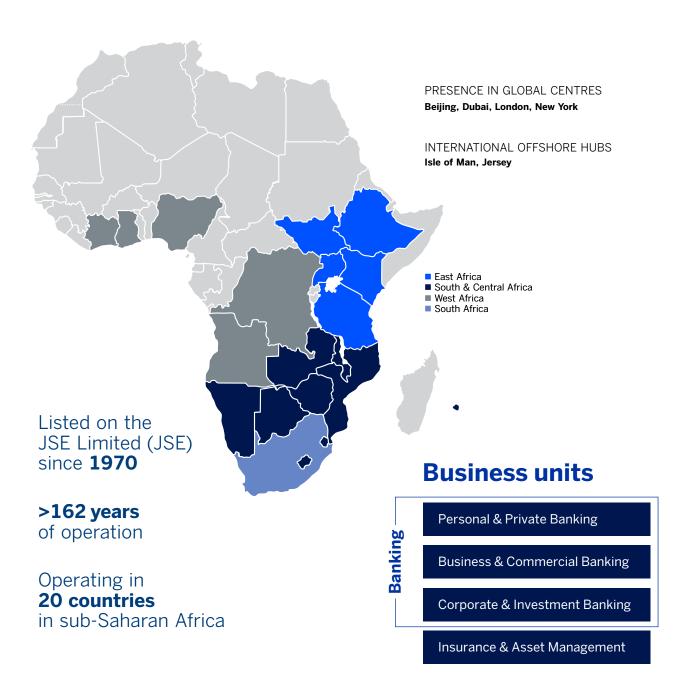


AFRICA IS OUR HOME, WE DRIVE HER

STANDARD BANK GROUP

FINANCIAL RESULTS

Standard Bank Group is purpose-driven, African focused, client led and digitally enabled. We provide comprehensive and integrated financial and related solutions to our clients. We drive inclusive growth and sustainable development.





Highlights

STANDARD BANK GROUP

Headline earnings (Rm)

2023: R42 948 million

Net asset value per share

2023: 14 269 cents

Return on equity (ROE) (%)

2023: 18.8% Target range: 17% to 20%

Common equity tier 1 ratio

2023: 13.7%

Headline earnings per share (HEPS) (c)

2023: 2 590 cents

Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders

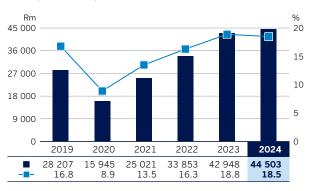
2023: R44 211 million

Dividend per share

2023: 1 423 cents

Headline earnings and return on equity

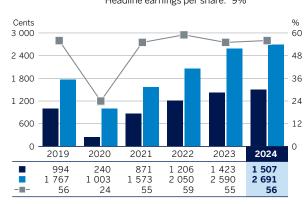
CAGR1 (2019 - 2024): 10%



Headline earnings Return on equity

Headline earnings and dividend per share

CAGR (2019 - 2024): Dividend per share: Headline earnings per share: 9%



Dividend per share Headline earnings per share Dividend payout ratio

BUSINESS UNITS²

Banking

Return on equity (%)

2023: 19.4%

Cost-to-income ratio (%)

2023: 51.4%

Jaws (%)

2023: +5.7%

Credit loss ratio (CLR) (bps)

2023: 98bps

TTC³ target range: 70bps to 100bps

Insurance & Asset Management

Return on equity (%)

AUM & AUA (Rbn)

Asset management,

2023: R1 480 billion

Long-term insurance indexed new business (Rm)

2023: R12 128 million

Insurance operations new business value (Rm)

14%

2023: R3 000 million

Compound annual growth rate.

2023: 13.6%

- Refer to pages 22 23 for more information. Through-the-cycle range.
- Assets under management and assets under administration.

FINANCIAL RESULTS, RATIOS AND STATISTICS

		Change		
		%	2024	2023
Standard Bank Group (SBG)				
Headline earnings contribution by business unit ¹				
Total headline earnings	Rm	4	44 503	42 948
SBG Franchise ²	Rm	4	43 449	41 662
Banking	Rm	3	40 149	38 842
Insurance & Asset Management	Rm	17	3 300	2 820
ICBCS (40% stake)	Rm	(18)	1 054	1 286
Ordinary shareholders' interest				
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	Rm	(1)	43 727	44 211
Ordinary shareholders' equity	Rm	6	250 655	236 445
Share statistics		-		
Headline earnings per ordinary share (HEPS)	cents	4	2 691.0	2 590.4
Diluted HEPS	cents	4	2 664.3	2 559.7
Basic earnings per share ³ (EPS)	cents	(1)	2 644.1	2 666.6
Diluted EPS	cents	(1)	2 617.9	2 635.0
Dividend per share	cents	6	1 507	1 423
Net asset value per share	cents	7	15 281	14 269
Tangible net asset value per share	cents	8	14 593	13 501
Dividend payout ratio	%	0	56	55
Number of ordinary shares	thousands	(1)	1 640 263	1 657 075
Return ratios	tilousarius	(1)	1 040 203	1 037 073
Return on equity (ROE)	%		18.5	18.8
	%		2.9	2.9
Return on risk-weighted assets (RoRWA)	98		2.9	2.9
Capital adequacy	%		13.5	13.7
Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	% %		14.6	15.7
Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio				
Total capital adequacy ratio	%		16.5	17.0
Number of clients	#I=I=	4	10 506	10.047
Active client base ⁴	thousands	4	19 596	18 847
Taxation	0/		25.0	24.2
Effective direct taxation rate	%		25.9	24.2
Employee statistic		(0)		50.451
Number of employees	number	(0)	50 316	50 451
Banking				
ROE	%		19.0	19.4
Loan-to-deposit ratio	%		76.6	78.9
Net interest margin (NIM)	bps		490	494
Non-interest revenue to operating expenses	. %		72.2	72.4
Credit loss ratio (CLR)	bps		83	98
Jaws	%		1.8	5.7
Cost-to-income ratio	%		50.5	51.4
Insurance & Asset Management	75			32.1
ROE	%		16.7	13.6
Asset management, AUM & AUA ⁵	Rbn	4	1 534	1 480
Long-term insurance indexed new business ⁶	Rm	2	12 416	12 128
Insurance operations new business value ⁷	Rm	14	3 427	3 000
Short-term insurance gross written premiums	Rm	5	5 429	5 155
Solvency capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited	times covered	J	1.7	1.8
Tools of Capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited	times covered		1.7	1.0

Refer to pages 22 – 23 for more information.

Standard Bank Group Franchise represents the group's core business activities which consist of Personal & Private Banking, Business & Commercial Banking, Corporate &

Investment Banking and Insurance & Asset Management.
Represents earnings attributable to ordinary shareholders divided by the weighted average number of shares.
Consists of Personal & Private Banking, Business & Commercial Banking and Pension Fund clients in Insurance & Asset Management.

Consists of Personal & Finale Barming, Business & Commission Section 1.

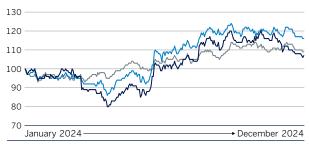
 Assets under management and assets under administration.

 A measure of long-term insurance new business which is calculated as the sum of twelve month premiums on new recurring premium policies and one-tenth of new single premium.

Represents the expected economic value of new business generated, in that specific reporting period, over its lifetime.

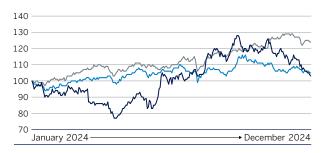
MARKET AND ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Share price movement (ZAR)



- Standard Bank
- JSE Banks Index JSE All Share

SBK versus MSCI indices - movement (USD)



- Standard Bank
- MSCI Emerging Markets Index MSCI World Financials

		Average			Closing	
	Change %		2023	Change %	2024	2023
Market indicators						
South Africa (SA) prime overdraft rate	%	11.65	11.42		11.25	11.75
South African Reserve Bank reporate	%	8.15	7.92		7.75	8.25
SA Consumer Price Index	%	4.4	5.9		3.0	5.1
Weighted average Africa Regions inflation ¹	%	13.5	14.4		13.3	14.6
Weighted average inflation ¹	%	7.3	8.8		6.4	8.0
JSE All Share Index	5	79 668	75 902	9	84 095	76 893
JSE Banks Index	17	11 668	9 967	16	12 664	10 948
SBK share price	18	212.10	180.26	7	221.76	208.10
Key exchange rates						
USD/ZAR	(1	18.33	18.45	1	18.75	18.52
GBP/ZAR	2	23.41	22.95	0	23.53	23.53
ZAR/AOA	28	47.93	37.42	8	48.66	45.24
ZAR/GHS	27	0.80	0.63	25	0.81	0.65
ZAR/NGN	>100	81.53	34.97	62	82.56	51.05
ZAR/KES	(3	7.35	7.59	(18)	6.90	8.44
ZAR/UGX	1	204.97	202.08	(4)	195.65	204.09
ZAR/MZN	1	3.49	3.46	(1)	3.41	3.45
ZAR/ZMW	30	1.43	1.10	7	1.48	1.38

 $^{^{\,1}\,\,}$ Relates to Banking, weighted by legal entity operating expenses.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL RESULTS

In 2024, Standard Bank Group delivered R45 billion of headline earnings and a return on equity of 18.5%. The franchise recorded strong underlying organic growth across the banking, insurance and asset management businesses. The group remains on track to deliver on its 2025 strategy and targets.

Overview of financial results Group results

In the twelve months ended 31 December 2024 (FY24), Standard Bank Group (the group or Standard Bank) recorded headline earnings of R45 billion and delivered a return on equity (ROE) of 18.5%. This performance is underpinned by continued balance sheet growth, lower credit impairment charges and flat costs in the banking franchise and a robust performance in Insurance & Asset Management.

In 2024, the group's client franchise health showed improvements across several metrics. Active clients grew by 4% to 20 million clients, driven largely by growth in South Africa. Digitally active retail clients in South Africa grew by 6% as more clients transitioned to our convenient digital channels.

Our South African franchise delivered double-digit earnings growth supported by increased client activity and improving credit trends. Our Africa Regions' franchise delivered another exceptional performance, growing earnings by 22% in local currency. After taking the currency headwinds into account, most notably in the West Region, the Africa Regions' portfolio delivered earnings of R18.0 billion, marginally down on the prior period, and a ROE of over 28%. In FY24, Africa Regions contributed 41% to group headline earnings. Key contributors to Africa Regions' headline earnings were Angola, Ghana, Kenya, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nigeria, Uganda and Zambia.

Active capital and liquidity management across our portfolio remains key to driving attractive ROEs and funding dividend payments to shareholders. The group ended the year with a strong common equity tier 1 ratio of 13.5%. The group board approved a final dividend of 763 cents per share which equates to a final dividend payout ratio of 56%. When combined with the interim dividend, the dividend declared for the year was 1 507 cents per share, up 6% year on year.

We are pleased to report that we are well on our way to meet our target of more than R250 billion of sustainable finance mobilisation by the end of 2026. Since we began recording this data in 2022, Standard Bank has cumulatively mobilised over R177 billion in sustainable finance, R74 billion of which was added in 2024 alone.

Operating environment

In 2024, global inflation moderated, interest rates declined, and real gross domestic product (GDP) remained relatively strong year on year (2024: 3.2%). Across the group's portfolio of countries in sub-Saharan Africa (outside of South Africa), while inflation also trended lower, it was still relatively high at 13.5% on average (2023: 14.4%). Accordingly, interest rates were higher on a weighted average basis (2024: 14.3%). In West Africa, high inflation, elevated interest rates, and weakening local currencies persisted, particularly in Angola and Nigeria. In East Africa, despite fiscal pressures and local protests, macroeconomic tailwinds from lower inflation and strong foreign exchange inflows positively impacted the region. Currencies strengthened and real GDP growth remained robust. In the South and Central region, shifts in commodity prices and climate-induced energy crises, particularly in Malawi and Zambia, negatively impacted the region. Foreign exchange shortages and post-election protests impacted Mozambique. Despite the headwinds, the South & Central Region performed well.

Following general elections in South Africa and the formation of the Government of National Unity, consumer and business confidence strengthened and investor sentiment improved. Electricity supply stabilised and progress to reduce logistical constraints was viewed positively. Average consumer inflation moderated to 4.4% (2023: 5.9%), supporting interest rate cuts of 50 basis points to 7.75% by the South African Reserve Bank in the last quarter of 2024. Following an unexpected decline in the third quarter of the year, South Africa's real GDP growth was 0.6% for the year.

Overview of performance

The group's products and services are grouped into (i) Banking and (ii) Insurance & Asset Management.

HEADLINE EARNINGS BY BUSINESS UNIT

	CCY¹ %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Standard Bank Group Franchise	15	4	43 449	41 662
Banking	14	3	40 149	38 842
Insurance & Asset Management	36	17	3 300	2 820
ICBCS (40% stake)	(17)	(18)	1 054	1 286
Standard Bank Group	14	4	44 503	42 948

¹ CCY is constant currency.

Banking

Banking headline earnings grew by 3% year on year in the South African Rand (ZAR) and a robust 14% in constant currency. Organic growth was strong, supported by revenue growth of 12%measured in constant currency, off a high base in FY23. Unless indicated otherwise, the commentary below is based on trends in reported currency in ZAR.

Loans and advances

Growth in loans and advances was muted at 2% year on year (constant currency: 4%) due to lower consumer affordability levels and lower demand for credit as interest rates remained high on average in 2024. Corporate lending grew by 5% (constant currency: 7%) driven by higher investment in energy and infrastructure. In South Africa, gross loans and advances to customers grew by 4% to R1.3 trillion. Africa Regions' loans and advances to customers grew by 9% in constant currency but remained flat in ZAR.

Total provisions for credit impairments increased by 2% year on year to R65 billion (constant currency: 3%) as the decrease in Stage 1 and 2 provisions was more than offset by an increase in Stage 3 provisions.

Stage 3 loans as a percentage of the total book increased marginally from 5.8% at 31 December 2023 to 5.9% at 31 December 2024. The group increased coverage on Stage 3 mortgages and vehicle and asset finance loans in response to continued client strain as well as the impact of delays in the courts. Importantly, the group continues to proactively engage clients who are showing signs of distress and remains committed to keeping clients in their homes where possible. Stage 3 coverage on the card and personal unsecured portfolios declined due to specific actions linked to collections and restructurings, as well as late-stage portfolio sales. Corporate Stage 3 coverage is client specific, and the change is linked to a change in mix year on year. Total coverage remained flat at 3.8% and Stage 3 coverage remained robust at 48% (FY23: 47%).

Deposits and funding

Total deposits increased by 6% year on year to R2.2 trillion (constant currency: 8%). Growth in deposits from customers was largely driven by a combination of high growth in current and savings account balances and call and term deposits. This growth was partially offset by a decline in foreign currency deposits due to a reclassification of certain balances to current accounts. In Africa Regions, deposits from customers increased by 16% in constant currency, driven by particularly strong growth in the West Africa Region.

Revenue

Net interest income grew by 3% (constant currency: 14%) driven by average balance sheet growth and the inclusion of income on liquid assets recorded at amortised cost offset by a small reduction in margin. The impact of higher cash reserving requirements in Angola, Ghana, Malawi, Mozambique, Tanzania, and Zambia was largely offset by a decrease in Botswana and adjustments in Nigeria.

Net interest margin declined by 4 basis points year on year to 490 basis points. Positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment was offset by competitive pricing pressure and an unfavourable mix impact as the Africa Regions portfolio grew slower than South Africa in ZAR. Positive endowment contributed the equivalent of R1.9 billion uplift in net interest income in FY24 compared to FY23. The group continues to implement its endowment hedge programme in South Africa. The ZAR sensitivity to a 100 basis point interest rate cut has declined to R0.9 billion (31 December 2023: R1.4 billion).

Net fee and commission revenue increased by 4% (constant currency: 11%) to R32 billion supported by growth in the client base, higher transactional volumes and annual price increases. The South African retail business recorded noteworthy growth of 12% in fee and commission revenue year on year, as client retention and entrenchment strategies continued to bear fruit. Major contributors to the growth in group fees included increases in card-based commissions, account transactional fees, electronic banking, and arrangement, guarantee and other committed fees. In South Africa, 64% of retail transactional clients and 84% of business and commercial clients are digitally active.

Trading revenue increased year on year by 3% to R21 billion against a high base in FY23 (constant currency: 19%). This is better than expected and was supported by a strong finish to the year, particularly in Africa Regions. The impact of reduced demand for commodity hedging and lower equity trading volumes was more than offset by strong growth in fixed income and currency trading.

Bancassurance revenue increased by 7%, driven by growth in the funeral policy base and from the partnership between the Banking and Insurance and Asset Management businesses yielding good results.

Other gains and losses on financial instruments reduced to R1.0 billion (FY23: R2.7 billion) primarily due to the reinvestment of matured held at fair value liquid assets into an amortised cost liquid asset portfolio at the beginning of FY24, which then generated net interest income during the year. Excluding the impact of this change, net interest income growth of 3% would have reduced to 2% and non-interest revenue would have increased by 2% year on year.

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL RESULTS

Operating expenses

Continued focus on cost management, combined with the favourable currency impact, led to total operating expenses remaining flat year on year (constant currency: up by 8%). Staff costs were marginally higher as the impact of annual wage increases was largely offset by lower performance-related incentives. A decline in professional fees, as well as reduced communication, depreciation and marketing expenses provided scope for continued investment in software and technology.

Software, cloud and technology-related costs increased by 3% due to contractual increases on software services, client platform and cloud subscription costs, and an increased usage of cloud applications to support the security and stability of client platforms.

Total income growth exceeded cost growth, resulting in positive jaws of 1.8% and an improvement in the cost-to-income ratio to 50.5% (FY23: 51.4%).

Credit impairment

Credit impairment charges decreased by 7% year on year. Within this, credit impairments on lending activities decreased by 13% and credit impairments on financial impairments increased substantially. Lower credit impairment charges on lending were driven largely by a slowdown in early arrears and inflows into non-performing loans in the retail and business segments on the back of enhanced collections processes and customer assist programmes, provision releases due to an improved macroeconomic outlook in South Africa, and a restructuring and cure of long outstanding Stage 3 corporate loans. This was partially offset by increased impairment charges in personal unsecured linked to higher write offs and late-stage portfolio sales. While Stage 1 and 2 impairment charges declined across all portfolios, Stage 3 impairment charges increased.

Credit impairments were raised against financial investments to account for sovereign credit risk deterioration in Malawi due to the distressed economic environment and in Mozambique following the 2024 post-election unrest. FY23 included a sovereign credit risk release relating to Ghana.

The relatively slow loan growth combined with lower credit impairment charges resulted in a decline in the credit loss ratio to 83 basis points (FY23: 98 basis points). This was better than expected.

Central and other

This segment includes costs associated with corporate functions and the group's treasury and capital requirements that have not been otherwise allocated to the business units. In FY24, the cost amounted to R1.0 billion (FY23: cost of R0.6 billion). The increased cost related primarily to higher tax charges retained in the Centre.

Insurance & Asset Management

The Insurance & Asset Management franchise headline earnings grew by 17% to R3.3 billion and ROE improved to 16.7%. Insurance operations new business value of R3.4 billion was 14% higher than FY23 mainly due to improved margins and increased sales. A combination of improved retail persistency experience and lower new business strain supported earnings growth. This was partially offset by worse than expected risk claim experience in 2H24. The solvency capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited and Standard Insurance Limited both remained robust.

Asset management operating earnings increased by 10% to R1.0 billion, driven primarily by increased earnings from STANLIB in South Africa. The business recorded positive net external third-party customer inflows secured into higher margin mandates.

Assets under administration and management (AUM and AUA) in the South African asset management business increased by 13% to R1.1 trillion attributable mainly to positive net external third-party customer inflows and positive investment market movements. The Africa Regions' asset management earnings were adversely affected by the material devaluation of the Nigerian Naira against the ZAR. In-country performance of the Nigerian pension management business was robust in constant currency.

It has been three years since the Liberty minority buyout. The business has been integrated into the group and close collaboration across the banking, insurance and asset management businesses has been institutionalised. Integration costs were significantly less than expected and over R620 million of annualised pre-tax synergies have been realised, ahead of the original business plan. The corporate structure has been simplified, enabling considerable capital efficiencies and distributions. The cumulative distributions approved, since the Liberty transaction was announced, amount to R13 billion, more than the minority consideration on announcement.

ICBC Standard Bank Plc

ICBC Standard Bank Plc, via the group's 40% stake, contributed just over R1 billion to group earnings in FY24, an 18% decline off a high base in FY23. Dividends received from ICBCS amounted to USD20 million in FY24. ICBCS is well capitalised and the group expects it to continue to pay dividends going forward. The group continues to collaborate with ICBC to grow and diversify the business. The sale of the group's 40% stake remains a medium-term objective for the group.

Taxation

The group's effective direct tax rate increased from 24.2% to 25.9% year on year mainly driven by the impact on the group of the introduction of the global minimum tax in South Africa and an increase in foreign and withholding tax in Africa Regions. The group expects the effective tax rate to remain at similar levels going forward.

Capital and liquidity

Standard Bank Group's common equity tier 1 ratio (including unappropriated profits) was 13.5% as at 31 December 2024 (31 December 2023: 13.7%). The group's Basel III liquidity coverage ratio and net stable funding ratio both remained well above the 100% regulatory requirements.

Taking into account the group's strong capital generation in FY24, the group distributed R30 billion of the R45 billion of headline earnings generated, R26 billion as dividends and R4 billion as share buybacks.

Prospects

In January 2025, the International Monetary Fund forecast global real GDP growth of 3.3% for 2025 and 2026. This was premised on a continued decline in global inflation and a gradual normalisation of monetary policy as well as continued open trade. While recent developments, driven primarily by US policy changes and related tariffs, could lead to trade disruptions and inflation pressures, these are expected to be temporary and are not expected to disrupt the significant medium- and long-term opportunities we see across Africa.

Across Standard Bank's portfolio of sub-Saharan African countries outside of South Africa, economic headwinds are expected to moderate and currencies to be more stable in 2025. In the West Region, inflation is expected to moderate, interest rates to remain high, and real GDP to improve. In the East Region, inflation is expected to remain low, interest rates to decline, and growth to remain robust. In the South & Central Region, inflation, interest rates and growth are expected to be mixed, with improvements in Botswana, Malawi and Zambia and a deterioration expected in Mozambique.

In South Africa, inflation is expected to remain well anchored in the target band of 3% to 6% and interest rates are expected to decline to 7.25% (one more 25 basis point interest rate cut in March 2025) and then remain flat for the rest of the year. This, together with ongoing policy reform and improved business and consumer confidence, will support economic growth. South African real GDP growth is expected to improve to 1.7% in 2025 and above 2.0% in 2026

We are focused on delivering against our strategic priorities and remain on track to deliver on the 2025 targets we committed to in August 2021. For the twelve months to 31 December 2025 (FY25), the group's three core metrics are as follows:

- Banking revenue growth of mid-to-high single digits in ZAR;
- Banking revenue growth slightly higher than operating expenses growth, resulting in a marginally declining cost-to-income ratio year on year; and
- Group ROE will remain well anchored in the group's 2025 target range of 17% to 20%.

As we look beyond 2025, our footprint, people and capabilities provide us with access to many exciting opportunities linked to Africa's development. We will both defend and grow our core businesses and pursue growth opportunities. We will focus on opportunities where we have a clear competitive advantage and that provide accretive risk-adjusted returns. More specifically, we want to lead Africa's energy and infrastructure development, build Africa's best private bank and maximise the value of our diversified portfolio by diligently re-allocating capital and resources to support our strategic growth ambitions. Accordingly, we commit to the following new medium-term targets (2026 – 2028):

- Headline earnings per share growth of 8% 12%
- ROE target range of 18% 22%

We remain excited about the prospects of driving Africa's growth, and we are confident in our ability to continue to proactively manage risk whilst balancing growth and returns.

The forecast financial information above is the sole responsibility of the board and has not been reviewed and reported on by the group's auditors.

Sim Tshabalala

Group Chief Executive Officer 13 March 2025

Nonkululeko Nyembezi

Chairman 13 March 2025

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Restated ¹ Rm	1 January 2023 Restated ¹ Rm
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	(1)	136 172	137 787	114 483
Derivative assets ¹	(18)	63 157	77 379	74 410
Trading assets ¹	34	427 596	318 632	317 622
Pledged assets	(16)	16 883	20 210	19 308
Disposal group assets held for sale	>100	5 088	235	555
Financial investments ¹	11	842 460	756 659	719 790
Receivables and other assets	14	38 074	33 482	39 647
Current and deferred tax assets	8	10 586	9 784	9 585
Loans and advances	3	1 651 555	1 608 846	1 504 940
Reinsurance contract assets	6	5 768	5 422	5 522
Insurance contract assets	(22)	1 271	1 631	1 830
Interest in associates and joint ventures	5	12 732	12 173	9 956
Investment property	(13)	26 489	30 444	29 289
Property, equipment and right of use assets	(0)	20 261	20 298	20 340
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(11)	11 286	12 723	15 120
Total assets	7	3 269 378	3 045 705	2 882 397
Equity and liabilities				
Equity	6	292 656	276 920	258 866
Equity attributable to ordinary shareholders	6	250 655	236 445	218 197
Equity attributable to other equity holders ²	(2)	23 725	24 167	19 667
Equity attributable to non-controlling interests	12	18 276	16 308	21 002
Liabilities	8	2 976 722	2 768 785	2 623 531
Derivative liabilities ¹	(8)	76 663	83 333	85 049
Trading liabilities	13	106 574	94 468	109 928
Provisions and other liabilities	14	164 574	144 594	129 887
Current and deferred tax liabilities	24	12 559	10 093	9 666
Deposits and debt funding	7	2 138 856	2 001 646	1 889 099
Financial liabilities under investment contracts	12	168 993	151 035	136 309
Insurance contract liabilities	9	273 720	251 389	231 849
Subordinated debt	8	34 783	32 227	31 744
Total equity and liabilities	7	3 269 378	3 045 705	2 882 397

 $^{^1}$ Restated, refer to page 115 for further detail. 2 Includes other equity holders of preference share capital and additional tier 1 capital.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	14	3	101 253	98 188
Non-interest revenue	11	(1)	61 090	62 003
Net income from Insurance & Asset Management	12	11	19 386	17 425
Total net income	12	2	181 729	177 616
Credit impairment charges	4	(7)	(15 152)	(16 261)
Net income before operating expenses	13	3	166 577	161 355
Operating expenses	8	0	(95 174)	(94 749)
Net income before non-trading and capital related items	21	7	71 403	66 606
Non-trading and capital related items	(>100)	(>100)	(971)	1 487
Share of post-tax profit from associates and joint ventures	(9)	(10)	1 484	1 648
Profit before indirect taxation	16	3	71 916	69 741
Indirect taxation	31	25	(4 212)	(3 373)
Profit before direct taxation	15	2	67 704	66 368
Direct taxation	25	9	(17 520)	(16 065)
Profit for the period	12	(0)	50 184	50 303
Attributable to ordinary shareholders	9	(1)	43 727	44 211
Attributable to other equity instrument holders	19	19	2 091	1 762
Attributable to non-controlling interests	43	1	4 366	4 330
Earnings per share				
Basic earnings per ordinary share (cents)		(1)	2 644.1	2 666.6
Diluted earnings per ordinary share (cents)		(1)	2 617.9	2 635.0

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

			2024		
	Change %	Ordinary shareholders' equity Rm	Non-controlling interests and other equity instruments Rm	Total equity Rm	
Profit for the period	(1)	43 727	6 457	50 184	
Other comprehensive loss after tax for the period		(398)	(751)	(1 149)	
Items that may be subsequently reclassified to loss		(547)	(751)	(1 298)	
Movements in the cash flow hedging reserve		556	•••••	556	
Movement in debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		653	(24)	629	
Exchange difference on translating foreign operations		(1 728)	(727)	(2 455)	
Net change on hedges of net investments in foreign operations		(28)		(28)	
Items that may not be subsequently reclassified to profit		149		149	
Total comprehensive income for the period		43 329	5 706	49 035	
Attributable to ordinary shareholders		43 329		43 329	
Attributable to other equity holders			2 091	2 091	
Attributable to non-controlling interests			3 615	3 615	

	2023	
Ordinary shareholders' equity Rm	Non-controlling interests and other equity instruments Rm	Total equity Rm
44 211	6 092	50 303
(4 338)	(3 827)	(8 165)
(4 439)	(3 827)	(8 266)
802		802
160	69	229
(5 406)	(3 896)	(9 302)
5		5
101		101
39 873	2 265	42 138
39 873		39 873
	1 762	1 762
	503	503

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

	Ordinary share capital and premium Rm	Treasury shares Rm	Foreign currency translation reserve Rm	Retained earnings Rm	Other reserves Rm	
2024				•		
Balance at 1 January 2024	27 106	(2 982)	(10 122)	211 691	10 752	
Increase in statutory credit risk reserve			·	(782)	782	
Equity movements relating to share-based payments				(781)	294	
Total comprehensive income for the period			(1 728)	43 902	1 155	
Dividends paid				(24 732)		
Other equity movements	(3 897)	(601)		598		
Balance at 31 December 2024	23 209	(3 583)	(11 850)	229 896	12 983	
2023						
Balance at 1 January 2023	27 509	(3 461)	(4 716)	190 582	8 283	
Net movement in issued equity	(403)					
Increase in statutory credit risk reserve				(795)	795	
Transactions with non-controlling shareholders				484		
Equity movements relating to share-based payments				(65)	586	
Hyperinflation adjustments ¹				641		
Total comprehensive income for the period			(5 406)	44 191	1 088	
Dividends paid				(23 161)		
Other equity movements		479		(186)		
Balance at 31 December 2023	27 106	(2 982)	(10 122)	211 691	10 752	

All balances are stated net of applicable tax.

The hyperinflation adjustment relates to Zimbabwe. The Zimbabwean functional reporting currency changed to USD during the first six months of 2024.

Ordinary shareholders' equity Rm	Other equity instruments holders Rm	Non- controlling interest Rm	Total equity Rm
236 445	24 167	16 308	276 920
(487) 43 329 (24 732) (3 900)	2 091 (2 091) (442)	3 615 (1 514) (133)	(487) 49 035 (28 337) (4 475)
250 655	23 725	18 276	292 656
218 197 (403)	19 667 4 500	21 002	258 866 4 097
484 521 641 39 873	1 762	(2 525) 1 503	(2 041) 521 642 42 138
(23 161) 293	(1 762)	(2 472) (201)	(27 395) 92
236 445	24 167	16 308	276 920

BANKING INCOME STATEMENT

	CCY	Change	2024	2023
	%	%	Rm	Rm
Net interest income	14	3	100 811	97 491
Non-interest revenue	10	(0)	57 849	57 927
Net fee and commission revenue	11	4	32 166	31 009
Trading revenue	19	3	21 154	20 533
Other revenue	(21)	(25)	977	1 301
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	(62)	(62)	1 036	2 728
Insurance inter-BU attribution ¹	7	7 [2 516	2 356
Total income	12	2	158 660	155 418
Credit impairment charges	4	(7)	(15 148)	(16 262)
Loans and advances	(5)	(13)	(14 168)	(16 239)
Financial investments	(>100)	(>100)	(712)	159
Letters of credit, guarantees and other	>100	47	(268)	(182)
Net income before operating expenses	13	3	143 512	139 156
Operating expenses	8	0	(80 159)	(79 957)
Staff costs	8	2	(47 146)	(46 090)
Other operating expenses	9	(3)	(33 013)	(33 867)
Net income before capital items and equity accounted earnings	20	7	63 353	59 199
Non-trading and capital related items ²	(>100)	(>100)	(916)	1 521
Net income before equity accounted earnings	16	3	62 437	60 720
Share of post-tax profits from associates and joint ventures	18	18	398	338
Profit before indirect taxation	16	3	62 835	61 058
Indirect taxation	17	10	(3 271)	(2 967)
Profit before direct taxation	16	3	59 564	58 091
Direct taxation	30	13	(14 424)	(12 716)
Profit for the period	12	(1)	45 140	45 375
Attributable to preference shareholders	15	15	(481)	(419)
Attributable to additional tier 1 capital noteholders	20	20	(1 608)	(1 342)
Attributable to non-controlling interests	48	4	(3 631)	(3 476)
Attributable to ordinary shareholders	8	(2)	39 420	40 138
Headline adjustable items	(>100)	(>100)	729	(1 296)
Banking headline earnings	14	3	40 149	38 842

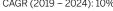
RECONCILIATION TO STANDARD BANK GROUP HEADLINE EARNINGS

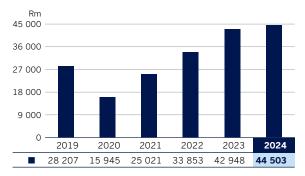
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Standard Bank Group Franchise	15	4	43 449	41 662
Banking	14	3	40 149	38 842
Insurance & Asset Management	36	17	3 300	2 820
ICBCS	(17)	(18)	1 054	1 286
Standard Bank Group	14	4	44 503	42 948

Share of profit between product houses and distribution network.
 Mainly due to revaluation (losses)/gains in the investment property portfolio. For further details refer to page 15.

HEADLINE EARNINGS

Headline earnings CAGR (2019 – 2024): 10%





RECONCILIATION OF GROUP HEADLINE EARNINGS TO PROFIT FOR THE PERIOD

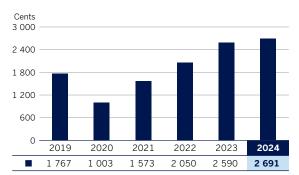
		2024			2023			
	Gross Rm	Direct tax Rm	NCI and other ¹	Net Rm	Gross Rm	Direct tax Rm	NCI and other ¹ Rm	Net Rm
Standard Bank Group headline earnings ²	68 675	(17 724)	(6 448)	44 503	64 881	(15 848)	(6 085)	42 948
Headline adjustable items	(971)	204	(9)	(776)	1 487	(217)	(7)	1 263
IAS 16 – Losses/(Gains) on sale of property and equipment	(12)	3	(9)	(18)	25	(6)	(7)	12
IAS 16 – Compensation from third parties for assets that were impaired	27	(7)		20	23	(6)		17
IAS 16/IAS 36 – Impairment of property and equipment	(23)	6		(17)				
IAS 27/IAS 28 – (Losses)/Gains on disposal of businesses	(23)			(23)	38	(8)		30
IAS 28/IAS 36 – Impairment of associate	(257)	56		(201)	(62)	17		(45)
IAS 36 – Impairment of goodwill	(6)	1		(5)				
IAS 36 – Impairment of intangible assets	(186)	50		(136)				
IAS 40 – Fair value (losses)/gains on investment property	(491)	95		(396)	1 482	(218)		1 264
IFRS 5 – Remeasurement of disposal group assets held for sale					(19)	4		(15)
Profit for the period	67 704	(17 520)	(6 457)	43 727	66 368	(16 065)	(6 092)	44 211

Non-controlling interests and other equity instrument holders.
 Headline earnings are based on the requirements as set out in the circular titled Headline earnings, issued by the South African Institute of Chartered Accountants, as amended from time to time.

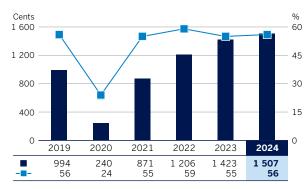
HEADLINE EARNINGS AND DIVIDEND PER SHARE

Headline earnings per share

CAGR (2019 - 2024): 9%



Dividend per share and payout ratio CAGR (2019 – 2024): 9%



Dividend per share Dividend payout ratio

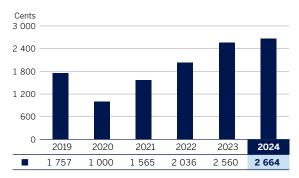
		Change %	2024	2023
		,,		2020
Headline earnings	Rm	4	44 503	42 948
Headline EPS	cents	4	2 691	2 590
Basic EPS	cents	(1)	2 644	2 667
Total dividend per share	cents	6	1 507	1 423
Interim	cents	8	744	690
Final	cents	4	763	733
Dividend cover – based on headline EPS	times		1.8	1.8
Dividend payout ratio – based on headline EPS	%		56	55

MOVEMENT IN THE NUMBER OF ORDINARY AND WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES ISSUED

	20:	24	202	23
	Issued number of shares '000	Weighted number of shares '000	Issued number of shares '000	Weighted number of shares '000
Beginning of the period – IFRS shares	1 657 075	1 657 075	1 656 553	1 656 553
Shares in issue	1 675 776	1 675 776	1 678 325	1 678 325
Deemed treasury shares	(18 701)	(18 701)	(21 772)	(21 772)
Shares issued	317	54	240	175
Shares bought back	(17 172)	(2 830)	(2 789)	(1 951)
Movement in deemed treasury shares	43	(549)	3 071	3 196
Share exposures held to facilitate client trading activities	916	1 682	3 624	6 378
Share exposures held to hedge the group's equity compensation plans	(873)	(2 231)	(553)	(3 182)
End of the period – IFRS shares	1 640 263	1 653 750	1 657 075	1 657 973
Shares in issue	1 658 921	1 673 000	1 675 776	1 676 549
Deemed treasury shares	(18 658)	(19 250)	(18 701)	(18 576)

DILUTED HEADLINE EARNINGS PER SHARE

Diluted headline earnings per share CAGR (2019 – 2024): 9%



	Change %	2024 cents	2023 cents
Diluted headline earnings per share (EPS)	4	2 664	2 560
Diluted EPS	(1)	2 618	2 635

DILUTED WEIGHTED AVERAGE NUMBER OF ORDINARY SHARES ISSUED

	Change %	2024 '000	2023 '000
Weighted average shares	(0)	1 653 750	1 657 973
Dilution from equity compensation plans	(17)	16 587	19 887
Equity growth scheme	(48)	264	511
Deferred bonus scheme and long-term incentive plans	(16)	16 323	19 376
Diluted weighted average shares	(0)	1 670 337	1 677 860

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

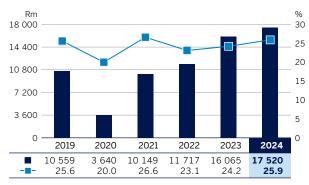
		Banking	Insurance & Asset Management				
	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	
Assets	'						
Cash and balances with central banks	(1)	136 121	137 743	16	51	44	
Derivative assets ¹	(18)	55 846	67 714	(24)	7 311	9 665	
Trading assets ¹	34	426 395	317 477	4	1 201	1 155	
Pledged assets	(22)	12 487	16 091	7	4 396	4 119	
Disposal of group assets held for sale	0	2	2	>100	5 086	233	
Financial investments ¹	10	342 661	310 415	12	499 799	446 244	
Receivables and other assets	27	32 387	25 583	(28)	5 687	7 899	
Current and deferred tax assets	8	10 146	9 436	26	440	348	
Loans and advances	2	1 647 955	1 607 948	>100	3 600	898	
Reinsurance contract assets				6	5 768	5 422	
Insurance contract assets				(22)	1 271	1 631	
Interest in associates and joint ventures	22	3 166	2 598	(71)	264	923	
Investment property	(28)	1 262	1 744	(12)	25 227	28 700	
Property, equipment and right of use asset	2	18 299	17 912	(18)	1 962	2 386	
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(13)	10 368	11 907	13	918	816	
Total assets	7	2 697 095	2 526 570	10	562 981	510 483	
Equity and liabilities							
Equity	8	260 162	240 925	(15)	23 192	27 343	
Equity attributable to ordinary shareholders	9	222 889	205 188	(18)	18 464	22 605	
Equity attributable to other equity holders	(2)	23 703	24 154	69	22	13	
Preference shares	0	5 504	5 503	(100)	(1)	•	
Additional tier 1 capital	(2)	18 199	18 651	77	23	13	
Equity attributable to non-controlling interests	17	13 570	11 583	(0)	4 706	4 725	
Liabilities	7	2 436 933	2 285 645	12	539 789	483 140	
Derivative liabilities ¹	(9)	67 750	74 653	3	8 913	8 680	
Trading liabilities	11	106 574	95 902	(100)		(1 434)	
Provisions and other liabilities	33	72 658	54 716	2	91 916	89 878	
Current and deferred tax liabilities	29	10 020	7 769	9	2 539	2 324	
Deposits and debt funding	6	2 150 365	2 025 595	(52)	(11 509)	(23 949)	
Financial liabilities under investment contracts				12	168 993	151 035	
Insurance contract liabilities				9	273 720	251 389	
Subordinated debt	9	29 566	27 010	0	5 217	5 217	
Total equity and liabilities	7	2 697 095	2 526 570	10	562 981	510 483	

¹ Restated, refer to page 115 for further detail.

	ICBCS		Sta	ındard Bank G	roup
Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
			(1)	136 172	137 787
			(18)	63 157	77 379
			34	427 596	318 632
			(16)	16 883	20 210
			>100	5 088	235
			11	842 460	756 659
			14	38 074	33 482
			8	10 586	9 784
			3	1 651 555	1 608 846
			6	5 768	5 422
			(22)	1 271	1 631
8	9 302	8 652	5	12 732	12 173
			(13)	26 489	30 444
			(0)	20 261	20 298
			(11)	11 286	12 723
8	9 302	8 652	7	3 269 378	3 045 705
8	9 302	8 652	6	292 656	276 920
8	9 302	8 652	6	250 655	236 445
			(2)	23 725	24 167
•••••	•		0	5 503	5 503
			(2)	18 222	18 664
			12	18 276	16 308
			8	2 976 722	2 768 785
			(8)	76 663	83 333
			13	106 574	94 468
			14	164 574	144 594
			24	12 559	10 093
			7	2 138 856	2 001 646
			12	168 993	151 035
			9	273 720	251 389
			8	34 783	32 227
8	9 302	8 652	7	3 269 378	3 045 705

TAXATION

Direct taxation charge and effective direct taxation rate



Direct taxation chargeEffective direct taxation rate

	2024 %	2023 %
Direct taxation – statutory rate	27.0	27.0
Prior period tax	(0.6)	(0.2)
Total direct taxation – current period	26.4	26.8
Capital gains tax	1.6	1.5
Foreign tax and withholdings tax	4.4	3.8
Normal direct taxation – current period	32.4	32.1
Permanent differences:	(6.5)	(7.9)
Non-taxable income – dividends	(3.2)	(3.1)
Non-taxable interest and other income	(4.7)	(4.5)
Other	1.4	(0.3)
Effective direct taxation rate	25.9	24.2

Direct taxation rate

The increase in the effective direct taxation rate (from 24.2% to 25.9%) is mainly driven by:

- Increase in foreign and withholding taxes in Africa Regions which includes the impact of a windfall tax levy in Nigeria.
- Increase in Other primarily comprises of:
 - The introduction of global minimum tax (Pillar II)
 - An increase in non-deductible expenses
 - Full utilisation of the previously unrecognised assessed tax losses in Nigeria.

The group's effective direct taxation rate was partially offset by:

- Increase in non-taxable interest income earned in Africa Regions.
- Increase in exempt dividends earned in South Africa.



BUSINESS UNIT REPORTING

- 22 SBG structure of business units
- 24 Condensed consolidated business unit results
- 32 Personal & Private Banking
- 40 Business & Commercial Banking
- 46 Corporate & Investment Banking
- 51 Insurance & Asset Management

BANKING

SBG structure of business units

Our operating model is client led and structured around our business units as follows:

Standard Bank Group

BUSINESS UNITS

The business units are responsible for designing and executing the client value proposition. Business units own the client relationship and create multi-product client experiences distributed through our client engagement network.

Personal & Private Banking

The Personal & Private Banking (PPB) business unit offers tailored and comprehensive financial services solutions. We serve individual clients across Africa by enabling their daily lives throughout their life journeys. The business provides a comprehensive suite of financial products, advisory services, and tailored solutions which are designed to meet each client's unique needs.

Business & Commercial Banking

The Business & Commercial Banking (BCB) business unit provides broad-based client solutions for a wide spectrum of small- and medium-sized businesses as well as large commercial enterprises. Our client coverage extends across a wide range of industries, sectors and solutions that deliver the necessary advisory, networking and sustainability support required by our clients to enable their growth.

Corporate & Investment Banking

The Corporate & Investment Banking (CIB) business unit serves large companies (multinational, regional and domestic), governments, parastatals and institutional clients across Africa and internationally. Our clients leverage our in-depth sector and regional expertise, our specialist capabilities and our access to global capital markets for advisory, transactional, risk management and funding support.

Insurance & Asset Management

The Insurance & Asset Management (IAM) business unit offers a wide range of solutions to fulfil clients' long and short-term insurance, health, investment, and asset management needs, through our advice-led distribution force, third-party distribution network, as well as in partnership with the SBG banking sales channels. Our clients, who range from individual customers to corporate and institutional clients across Africa, can leverage our extensive market-leading range of propositions and services so that together we can protect and grow what matters most to them.

	BANKING			
		PPB	ВСВ	CIB
Home services	Tailored home financing solutions for home buyers and existing homeowners, across our retail market, including related value-added services.	Retail home services		
Vehicle and asset finance	Comprehensive finance solutions in instalment credit, fleet management and related services across our retail, corporate and business markets.	Retail asset finance	Commercial asset finance, fleet and wholesale	
Lending	Extensive suite of lending products provided to individuals and small- and medium-sized businesses.	Personal unsecured lending	Business lending	
Card and payments	Credit card facilities to individuals and businesses. Merchant acquiring services. Enablement of digital payment capabilities through various products and platforms. Mobile money and cross-border businesses.	Retail card issuing	Card acquiring and commercial card issuing	
Transactional	Comprehensive suite of cash management, international trade finance, working capital and investor services solutions.	PPB transactional banking	BCB transactional banking	CIB transactional banking
Global markets	Trading and risk management solutions across financial markets, including foreign exchange, money markets, interest rates, equities, credit and commodities.	PPB forex	BCB forex	Institutional and corporate offerings
Investment banking	Offers a full suite of advisory and financing solutions, ranging from term lending to structured and specialised products across equity and debt in the private and public capital markets. This includes underwriting new debt and equity securities, facilitating mergers and acquisitions, providing strategic advisory services, strategic equity investments and equity financing.			Investment banking

- Banking hedging activities
- Unallocated capital

- Liquidity earnings
- Central costs

INSURANCE & ASSET MANAGEMENT

Insurance

Life and health insurance

Development, sourcing and management of life and health insurance and contractual savings propositions distributed via advice-led, third-party and banking distribution channels. Propositions include health insurance, long-term insurance products such as life, critical illness, disability, funeral cover, and various insurance plans sold in conjunction with related banking products.

Corporate benefits

Intermediated corporate benefits advice on competitive employee benefit solutions through our advice-led and third-party distribution networks. The proposition consists of investment and risk solutions mainly through our umbrella offering as well as consulting services.

Short-term insurance

Development and management of short-term insurance solutions to protect against loss or damage of assets. Propositions are distributed by banking and brokerage networks and include homeowners' insurance, household contents, vehicle insurance and commercial all-risk insurance.

Asset management

Investments

Development and maintenance of local and offshore investment propositions. These include discretionary asset management, stockbroking, investment platform and discretionary fund management services, and traditional life company products.

Asset management

Development and maintenance of asset management propositions for institutional and wholesale clients. Propositions include collective investment schemes and pension fund administration.

ICBC STANDARD BANK PLC

Equity investment held in terms of strategic partnership agreements with ICBC

■ ICBC Standard Bank Plc (40% associate)

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS UNIT RESULTS

	Pers	onal & Private Ba	anking	Business	& Commercia	Banking	
	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	
Statement of financial position							
Assets							
Cash and balances with central banks	(2)	8 949	9 097	(44)	3 608	6 423	
Trading assets							
Financial investments	12	51 573	45 930	12	40 127	35 774	
Receivables and other assets	(6)	25 722	27 257	(11)	6 008	6 749	
Net loans and advances	1	667 982	661 911	(2)	200 873	205 270	
Net loans and advances to banks	(13)	21 390	24 686	(10)	15 760	17 585	
Net loans and advances to customers	1	646 592	637 225	(1)	185 113	187 685	
Gross loans and advances to customers	2	688 860	678 630	(1)	197 626	199 137	
Home services	1	470 738	466 734			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
Vehicle and asset finance	7	76 262	71 177	6	58 640	55 577	
Card and payments	(1)	35 740	35 978	(4)	2 852	2 956	
Personal unsecured lending	1	106 120	104 741				
Business lending				(3)	136 134	140 604	
Corporate lending							
Central and other							
Credit impairments	2	(42 268)	(41 405)	9	(12 513)	(11 452)	
		<u> </u>	······································				
Total assets	1	754 226	744 195	(1)	250 616	254 216	
	1 (3)	754 226 53 966					
Total assets			744 195	(1)	250 616	254 216	
Total assets Equity	(3)	53 966	744 195 55 356	(1) (1)	250 616 28 161	254 216 28 391	
Total assets Equity Liabilities	(3)	53 966	744 195 55 356	(1) (1) (1)	250 616 28 161 222 455	254 216 28 391 225 825	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities	(3)	53 966 700 260	744 195 55 356 688 839	(1) (1) (1) (100)	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2)	254 216 28 391 225 825 0	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities ¹	(3) 2	53 966 700 260 269 136	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108	(1) (1) (1) (100) 10	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571)	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653)	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding	(3) 2 2 2	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731	(1) (1) (1) (100) 10 5	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks	(3) 2 2 2 (86)	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659	(1) (1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33)	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks Deposits and current accounts from customers	(3) 2 2 2 (86) 3	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947 430 177	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659 417 072	(1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33) 5	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298 496 730	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921 473 557	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks Deposits and current accounts from customers Current accounts	(3) 2 2 2 (86) 3 2	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947 430 177 81 077	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659 417 072 79 489	(1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33) 5	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298 496 730 152 357	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921 473 557 143 250	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks Deposits and current accounts from customers Current accounts Cash management deposits	(3) 2 2 2 (86) 3 2 (37)	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947 430 177 81 077 39	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659 417 072 79 489 62	(1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33) 5 6 9	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298 496 730 152 357 65 048	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921 473 557 143 250 59 500	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks Deposits and current accounts from customers Current accounts Cash management deposits Call deposits	(3) 2 2 2 (86) 3 2 (37) 3	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947 430 177 81 077 39 204 758	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659 417 072 79 489 62 198 263	(1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33) 5 6 9	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298 496 730 152 357 65 048 201 084	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921 473 557 143 250 59 500 194 770	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks Deposits and current accounts from customers Current accounts Cash management deposits Call deposits Savings accounts	(3) 2 2 2 (86) 3 2 (37) 3 7	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947 430 177 81 077 39 204 758 43 996	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659 417 072 79 489 62 198 263 41 082	(1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33) 5 6 9 3 16	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298 496 730 152 357 65 048 201 084 6 621	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921 473 557 143 250 59 500 194 770 5 732	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks Deposits and current accounts from customers Current accounts Cash management deposits Call deposits Savings accounts Term deposits	(3) 2 2 (86) 3 2 (37) 3 7 2	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947 430 177 81 077 39 204 758 43 996 96 828	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659 417 072 79 489 62 198 263 41 082 94 622	(1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33) 5 6 9 3 16 7	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298 496 730 152 357 65 048 201 084 6 621 69 924	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921 473 557 143 250 59 500 194 770 5 732 65 517	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities¹ Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks Deposits and current accounts from customers Current accounts Cash management deposits Call deposits Savings accounts Term deposits Negotiable certificates of deposit Foreign currency and other deposits	(3) 2 2 (86) 3 2 (37) 3 7 2 >100 (6)	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947 430 177 81 077 39 204 758 43 996 96 828 189 3 290	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659 417 072 79 489 62 198 263 41 082 94 622 45 3 509	(1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33) 5 6 9 3 16 7 0 (65)	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298 496 730 152 357 65 048 201 084 6 621 69 924 2 1 694	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921 473 557 143 250 59 500 194 770 5 732 65 517 2 4 786	
Total assets Equity Liabilities Trading liabilities Provisions and other liabilities Deposits and debt funding Deposits from banks Deposits from banks Current accounts from customers Current accounts Cash management deposits Call deposits Savings accounts Term deposits Negotiable certificates of deposit	(3) 2 2 (86) 3 2 (37) 3 7 2 >100	53 966 700 260 269 136 431 124 947 430 177 81 077 39 204 758 43 996 96 828 189	744 195 55 356 688 839 265 108 423 731 6 659 417 072 79 489 62 198 263 41 082 94 622 45	(1) (1) (100) 10 5 (33) 5 6 9 3 16 7	250 616 28 161 222 455 (2) (277 571) 500 028 3 298 496 730 152 357 65 048 201 084 6 621 69 924 2	254 216 28 391 225 825 0 (252 653) 478 478 4 921 473 557 143 250 59 500 194 770 5 732 65 517 2	

 $^{{\}small 1}\>\>\>\> {\small Other\ liabilities\ include\ inter-divisional\ funding\ which\ fluctuates\ in\ line\ with\ asset\ growth.}$

Corporate	& Investment	Banking	Ce	ntral and othe	r		Banking	
Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
2	122 680	119 845	(63)	884	2 378	(1)	136 121	137 743
34	430 547	320 351	44	(4 152)	(2 874)	34	426 395	317 477
10	234 903	213 998	9	16 058	14 713	10	342 661	310 415
(16)	74 838	88 716	24	37 395	30 265	(6)	143 963	152 987
6	827 673	782 641	16	(48 573)	(41 874)	2	1 647 955	1 607 948
6	208 350	196 105	12	(42 198)	(37 786)	1	203 302	200 590
6	619 323	586 536	56	(6 375)	(4 088)	3	1 444 653	1 407 358
5	629 172	597 515	56	(6 381)	(4 084)	3	1 509 277	1 471 198
						1 6	470 738 134 902	466 734 126 754
						(1)	38 592	38 934
						1	106 120	104 741
						(3)	136 134	140 604
5	629 172	597 515				5	629 172	597 515
			56	(6 381)	(4 084)	56	(6 381)	(4 084)
(10)	(9 849)	(10 979)	(>100)	6	(4)	1	(64 624)	(63 840)
11	1 690 641	1 525 551	(38)	1 612	2 608	7	2 697 095	2 526 570
12	112 497	100 028	15	65 538	57 150	8	260 162	240 925
11	1 578 144	1 425 523	17	(63 926)	(54 542)	7	2 436 933	2 285 645
11	106 576	95 976	(100)	0	(74)	11	106 574	95 902
20	178 983	149 468	>100	9 446	2 225	10	179 994	164 148
10	1 292 585	1 180 079	29	(73 372)	(56 693)	6	2 150 365	2 025 595
22	194 105	159 690	30	(56 265)	(43 159)	11	142 085	128 111
8	1 098 480	1 020 389	26	(17 107)	(13 534)	6	2 008 280	1 897 484
12	157 566	140 949	>100	(3 363)	(526)	7	387 637	363 162
(5)	198 133	207 824	(97)	1	33	(2)	263 221	267 419
14	154 746	135 883	(>100)	12 338	(5 786)	10	572 926	523 130
63 19	96 319 512	59 268 606	(>100)	(1)	(2.002)	8	50 712 474 096	46 874
(2)	170 023	268 606 172 756	>100 (>100)	(12 168) (213)	(2 093)	11 (2)	170 001	426 652 172 804
	98 404	94 312	>100)	(13 701)	(5 164)	(8)	89 687	97 443
4		5 . O1L	100	(-0 / 0- /	(0 10 1)	(5)		J. 110
4								
11	1 690 641	1 525 551	(38)	1 612	2 608	7	2 697 095	2 526 570

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS UNIT RESULTS

	'	Banking		Insurance	e & Asset Man		
	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	
Statement of financial position	'						
Assets							
Cash and balances with central banks	(1)	136 121	137 743	16	51	44	
Trading assets ¹	34	426 395	317 477	4	1 201	1 155	
Financial investments ¹	10	342 661	310 415	12	499 799	446 244	
Receivables and other assets ¹	(6)	143 963	152 987	(7)	51 291	55 089	
Net loans and advances	2	1 647 955	1 607 948	>100	3 600	898	
Reinsurance contract assets				6	5 768	5 422	
Insurance contract assets				(22)	1 271	1 631	
Total assets	7	2 697 095	2 526 570	10	562 981	510 483	
Equity	8	260 162	240 925	(15)	23 192	27 343	
Liabilities	7	2 436 933	2 285 645	12	539 789	483 140	
Trading liabilities	11	106 574	95 902	(100)	0	(1 434)	
Provisions and other liabilities ¹	10	179 994	164 148	2	108 585	106 099	
Deposits and debt funding	6	2 150 365	2 025 595	(52)	(11 509)	(23 949)	
Financial liabilities under investment contracts				12	168 993	151 035	
Insurance contract liabilities				9	273 720	251 389	
Total equity and liabilities	7	2 697 095	2 526 570	10	562 981	510 483	
Average ordinary shareholders' equity	6	211 709	199 776	(5)	19 708	20 792	

¹ Restated, refer to page 115 for further detail.

;	SBG Franchise)		ICBCS	Standard Bank Group			
Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
(1) 34	136 172 427 596	137 787 318 632				(1) 34	136 172 427 596	137 787 318 632
11 (6) 3	842 460 195 254 1 651 555	756 659 208 076 1 608 846	8	9 302	8 652	11 (6) 3	842 460 204 556 1 651 555	756 659 216 728 1 608 846
6 (22)	5 768 1 271	5 422 1 631				6 (22)	5 768 1 271	5 422 1 631
7	3 260 076	3 037 053	8	9 302	8 652	7	3 269 378	3 045 705
6 8	283 354 2 976 722	268 268 2 768 785	8	9 302	8 652	6 8	292 656 2 976 722	276 920 2 768 785
13 7 7	106 574 288 579 2 138 856	94 468 270 247 2 001 646				13 7 7	106 574 288 579 2 138 856	94 468 270 247 2 001 646
12 9	168 993 273 720	151 035 251 389				12 9	168 993 273 720	151 035 251 389
7	3 260 076	3 037 053	8	9 302	8 652	7	3 269 378	3 045 705
5	231 417	220 568	7	8 789	8 202	5	240 206	228 770

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED **BUSINESS UNIT RESULTS**

	Personal & Private Banking			Business & Commercial Banking			
	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	
Income statement							
Net interest income	1	39 383	39 145	0	25 494	25 445	
Non-interest revenue	8	19 619	18 109	(0)	12 588	12 608	
Net fee and commission revenue	8	14 732	13 695	(2)	8 823	9 012	
Trading revenue	5	508	483	75	405	231	
Other revenue	44	1 035	717	15	780	678	
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	(100)	(43)	0	35	300	222	
Inter-BU attribution ¹	5	3 387	3 214	(8)	2 280	2 465	
Foreign exchange attribution	(0)	906	908	(7)	2 245	2 415	
Insurance attribution	8	2 481	2 306	(30)	35	50	
Total income	3	59 002	57 254	0	38 082	38 053	
Credit impairment charges	(6)	(10 510)	(11 130)	(11)	(3 061)	(3 451)	
Net income before operating expenses	5	48 492	46 124	1	35 021	34 602	
Operating expenses	3	(31 946)	(31 111)	(0)	(21 269)	(21 322)	
Staff costs	3	(16 606)	(16 045)	1	(7 140)	(7 089)	
Software, cloud and technology	5	(5 991)	(5 685)	(8)	(899)	(976)	
Amortisation and depreciation	(5)	(4 338)	(4 570)	6	(562)	(529)	
Other operating expenses	4	(5 011)	(4 811)	(0)	(12 668)	(12 728)	
Inter-BU attribution expense			,	. ,	<u> </u>	•	
Net income before non-trading and capital related items	10	16 546	15 013	4	13 752	13 280	
Non-trading and capital related items ²	(>100)	(270)	493	(>100)	(308)	464	
Share of post-tax profit from associates and joint ventures	5	345	329	(>100)	(1)	14	
Profit before indirect taxation	5	16 621	15 835	(2)	13 443	13 758	
Indirect taxation	4	(1 419)	(1 358)	(15)	(273)	(323)	
Profit before direct taxation	5	15 202	14 477	(2)	13 170	13 435	
Direct taxation	13	(3 325)	(2 955)	11	(3 590)	(3 242)	
Profit for the period	3	11 877	11 522	(6)	9 580	10 193	
Attributable to preference shareholders							
Attributable to additional tier 1 capital noteholders	21	(407)	(335)	28	(176)	(138)	
Attributable to non-controlling interests	25	(381)	(306)	15	(345)	(300)	
Attributable to ordinary shareholders	2	11 089	10 881	(7)	9 059	9 755	
Headline adjustable items	(>100)	212	(418)	(>100)	245	(399)	
Headline earnings	8	11 301	10 463	(1)	9 304	9 356	
Key ratios							
CLR (bps)		149	159		141	156	
Cost-to-income ratio (%)		54.1	54.3		55.9	56.0	
ROE (%)		23.3	21.5		38.0	37.1	

Share of profit between product houses and distribution network.
Refer to the reconciliation of group headline earnings to profit for the year on page 15 for further detail.

Corporate	& Investment	Banking	Се	ntral and othe	r		Banking	
Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
		1						11
9	33 431	30 705	14	2 503	2 196	3	100 811	97 491
(4)	31 272	32 743	2	(5 630)	(5 533)	(0)	57 849	57 927
6	9 057	8 552	78	(446)	(250)	4	32 166	31 009
0	20 605	20 598	(53)	(364)	(779)	3	21 154	20 533
(24)	826	1 084	41	(1 664)	(1 178)	(25)	977	1 301
(69)	784	2 509	67	(5)	(3)	(62)	1 036	2 728
			(5)	(3 151)	(3 323)	7	2 516	2 356
			(5)	(3 151)	(3 323)			
	<u>-</u>			<u>-</u>	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	7	2 516	2 356
2	64 703	63 448	(6)	(3 127)	(3 337)	2	158 660	155 418
(6)	(1 568)	(1 662)	(53)	(9)	(19)	(7)	(15 148)	(16 262)
2	63 135	61 786	(7)	(3 136)	(3 356)	3	143 512	139 156
(1)	(28 920)	(29 214)	17	1 976	1 690	0	(80 159)	(79 957)
3	(12 987)	(12 643)	1	(10 413)	(10 313)	2	(47 146)	(46 090)
3	(3 347)	(3 251)	0	(2 488)	(2 480)	3	(12 725)	(12 392)
(3)	(638)	(656)	(5)	(1 045)	(1 104)	(4)	(6 583)	(6 859)
(6)	(11 948)	(12 664)	2	15 922	15 587	(6)	(13 705)	(14 616)
(5)	(3 151)	(3 323)	(5)	3 151	3 323			
6	31 064	29 249	20	1 991	1 657	7	63 353	59 199
(>100)	(387)	523	20	49	41	(>100)	(916)	1 521
(>100)	40	(19)	0	14	14	18	398	338
3	30 717	29 753	20	2 054	1 712	3	62 835	61 058
10	(747)	(682)	38	(832)	(604)	10	(3 271)	(2 967)
3	29 970	29 071	10	1 222	1 108	3	59 564	58 091
10	(6 329)	(5 742)	52	(1 180)	(777)	13	(14 424)	(12 716)
1	23 641	23 329	(87)	42	331	(1)	45 140	45 375
			15	(481)	(419)	15	(481)	(419)
25	(724)	(578)	3	(301)	(291)	20	(1 608)	(1 342)
1	(2 718)	(2 701)	11	(187)	(169)	4	(3 631)	(3 476)
1	20 199	20 050	69	(927)	(548)	(2)	39 420	40 138
(>100)	308	(444)	3	(36)	(35)	(>100)	729	(1 296)
5	20 507	19 606	65	(963)	(583)	3	40 149	38 842
	9	22					83	98
	44.7	46.0					50.5	51.4
	21.9	22.0					19.0	19.4

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BUSINESS UNIT RESULTS

		Banking	Insurance & Asset Management				
	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	
Income statement	'						
Net interest income	3	100 811	97 491	(37)	442	697	
Non-interest revenue	(0)	57 849	57 927	(20)	3 241	4 076	
Net fee and commission revenue	4	32 166	31 009	(17)	3 450	4 178	
Trading revenue	3	21 154	20 533	(94)	5	84	
Other revenue	(25)	977	1 301	6	2 302	2 163	
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	(62)	1 036	2 728	(100)	0	7	
Inter-BU attribution	7	2 516	2 356	7	(2 516)	(2 356)	
Foreign exchange attribution							
Insurance attribution	7	2 516	2 356	7	(2 516)	(2 356)	
Net income from Insurance & Asset Management activities				11	19 386	17 425	
Total income	2	158 660	155 418	4	23 069	22 198	
Credit impairment charges	(7)	(15 148)	(16 262)	(>100)	(4)	1	
Net income before operating expenses	3	143 512	139 156	4	23 065	22 199	
Operating expenses	0	(80 159)	(79 957)	2	(15 015)	(14 792)	
Staff costs	2	(47 146)	(46 090)				
Software, cloud and technology related costs	3	(12 725)	(12 392)				
Amortisation and depreciation	(4)	(6 583)	(6 859)				
Other operating expenses	(6)	(13 705)	(14 616)				
Operating expenses from Insurance & Asset Management				2	(15 015)	(14 792)	
Net income before non-trading and capital related items	7	63 353	59 199	9	8 050	7 407	
Non-trading and capital related items ¹	(>100)	(916)	1 521	62	(55)	(34)	
Share of post-tax profit from associates and joint ventures	18	398	338	33	32	24	
Profit before indirect taxation	3	62 835	61 058	9	8 027	7 397	
Indirect taxation	10	(3 271)	(2 967)	>100	(941)	(406)	
Profit before direct taxation	3	59 564	58 091	1	7 086	6 991	
Direct taxation	13	(14 424)	(12 716)	(8)	(3 096)	(3 349)	
Profit for the period	(1)	45 140	45 375	10	3 990	3 642	
Attributable to preference shareholders	15	(481)	(419)				
Attributable to additional tier 1 capital noteholders	20	(1 608)	(1 342)	100	(2)	(1)	
Attributable to non-controlling interests	4	(3 631)	(3 476)	(14)	(735)	(854)	
Attributable to ordinary shareholders	(2)	39 420	40 138	17	3 253	2 787	
Headline adjustable items	(>100)	729	(1 296)	42	47	33	
Headline earnings	3	40 149	38 842	17	3 300	2 820	
Key ratios							
CLR (bps)		83	98				
Cost-to-income ratio (%)		50.5	51.4				
ROE (%)		19.0	19.4		16.7	13.6	

	SBG Franchise				ICBCS	Standard Bank Group		
Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
3	101 253	98 188				3	101 253	98 188
(1)	61 090	62 003		_		(1)	61 090	62 003
1	35 616	35 187				1	35 616	35 187
3	21 159	20 617				3	21 159	20 617
(5)	3 279	3 464				(5)	3 279	3 464
(62)	1 036	2 735				(62)	1 036	2 735
			•					
		17.405						17.405
11	19 386	17 425				11	19 386	17 425
2 (7)	181 729 (15 152)	177 616 (16 261)				2 (7)	181 729 (15 152)	177 616 (16 261)
3	166 577	161 355				3	166 577	161 355
0	(95 174)	(94 749)				0	(95 174)	(94 749)
2	(47 146)	(46 090)				2	(47 146)	(46 090)
3	(12 725)	(12 392)				3	(12 725)	(12 392)
(4)	(6 583)	(6 859)				(4)	(6 583)	(6 859)
(6)	(13 705)	(14 616)				(6)	(13 705)	(14 616)
2	(15 015)	(14 792)				2	(15 015)	(14 792)
7	71 403	66 606				7	71 403	66 606
(>100)	(971)	1 487				(>100)	(971)	1 487
19	430	362	(18)	1 054	1 286	(10)	1 484	1 648
4	70 862	68 455	(18)	1 054	1 286	3	71 916	69 741
25	(4 212)	(3 373)				25	(4 212)	(3 373)
2	66 650	65 082	(18)	1 054	1 286	2	67 704	66 368
9	(17 520)	(16 065)	` '			9	(17 520)	(16 065)
0	49 130	49 017	(18)	1 054	1 286	(0)	50 184	50 303
15	(481)	(419)				15	(481)	(419)
20	(1 610)	(1 343)				20	(1 610)	(1 343)
1	(4 366)	(4 330)				1	(4 366)	(4 330)
(1)	42 673	42 925	(18)	1 054	1 286	(1)	43 727	44 211
(>100)	776	(1 263)				(>100)	776	(1 263)
4	43 449	41 662	(18)	1 054	1 286	4	44 503	42 948
	18.8	18.9		12.0	15.7		18.5	18.8

PERSONAL & PRIVATE BANKING

Personal & Private Banking (PPB)

PPB delivered headline earnings growth of 8% to R11 301 million, with an ROE of 23.3% (2023: 21.5%). This growth was underpinned by a solid client franchise performance and diligent strategic execution. The implementation of key initiatives to engage, attract, and retain the client base continued to drive momentum as the business navigated a challenging operating environment.

Loans and advances growth was muted at 1% due to prudent origination strategies and lower consumer affordability levels as interest rates remained higher for longer. The customer deposit base grew by 3%, driven by a higher active client base and focus on client engagement and retention strategies. The balance sheet performance, together with positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment, supported net interest income growth of 1% (constant currency (CCY): 5%) to R39 383 million. This was moderated by competitive pricing pressures in home services and higher funding costs.

The business continued to enhance its digital capabilities to provide seamless client experiences and to optimise cost to serve. As a result of this, digital transactional volumes increased by 10% and branch transactional volumes declined by 24% as clients continued to prefer online solutions. This drove a pleasing 8% growth (CCY: 11%) in net fee and commission revenue. PPB's partnership with the Insurance & Asset Management business yielded good returns with PPB's insurance revenue share up by 8%, mainly due to an increased Flexi Funeral policy base.

Credit impairment charges declined by 6% (CCY: 4%) to R10 510 million, mainly due to a slowdown of inflows into early arrears and non-performing loans on the back of enhanced collection strategies, as well as forward-looking provision releases driven by an improved macroeconomic outlook in South Africa. The credit loss ratio to customers improved to 153bps (2023: 165bps).

Operating expenses increased by 3% (CCY: 8%) to R31 946 million, due to continued investment in digital capabilities and increased business activity across the portfolio. This was partly offset by disciplined cost management initiatives across the continent.

Income growth of 3.1% exceeded cost growth of 2.7%, which resulted in positive jaws of 0.4% and a marginal improvement in the cost-to-income ratio to 54.1% (2023: 54.3%).

South Africa (SA)

The South African franchise reported headline earnings of R7 768 million, 12% higher than 2023, and an ROE of 20.2% (2023: 18.2%).

Customer loan growth of 1% was reflective of prudent and selective origination strategies and client affordability constraints in a challenging macroeconomic environment. Deposits from customers grew by 4%. Balance sheet growth, together with the positive endowment impact in a higher average interest rate environment, supported net interest income growth of 2% to R28 157 million. This was partially offset by competitive pricing pressures in home services and depositor insurance introduced from April 2024.

Non-interest revenue grew by 10% to R13 578 million. This was supported by a pleasing 12% growth in net fee and commission revenue, mainly due to a larger active client base, expanded product holding, growth in transactional activity, higher value-added services including instant money and real-time clearance, and improved client experience. This was partially offset by higher card processing costs due to increased volumes and the impact of USD-denominated costs. Digital sales improved by 22%, with branch volumes continuing to decline as ongoing efforts to migrate clients to digital platforms gained momentum through the introduction of alternate channels for cash transactions and the increased digitisation of branch services. The SBG Mobile App saw a 12% increase in the number of clients using the app and more than 130 million logins per month during 2024, driving a 36% increase in digital revenue from transactional and value-added services. System stability remained a top priority. Efforts to improve infrastructure resilience and monitoring capabilities led to increased system availability.

Credit impairment charges decreased by 4% to R9 574 million, driven by proactive client engagements, an enhanced collection strategy, and forward-looking releases due to an improvement in the macroeconomic outlook. The business maintained robust risk management practices, and a balanced and sustainable collections strategy. This was partially offset by higher write-offs in the unsecured lending portfolio.

The coverage ratio of 6.3% (2023: 6.2%) remained elevated due to the ageing in the legal book, which was offset by lower inflows into non-performing loans.

Operating expenses grew by 4% to R21 253 million, mainly due to the investment in relationship management capabilities, annual salary increases, and strategic technology initiatives to support client experience, enhance fraud detection and monitoring capabilities. The optimisation of the distribution network remains an important lever in reducing the cost to serve. The business has reduced branch square meterage by 7% year-on-year, while maintaining points of representation through the rollout of low-cost kiosks.

Total income growth of 4.3% matched cost growth of 4.3%, which resulted in flat jaws and a stable cost-to-income ratio of 50.9% (2023: 50.9%).

Africa Regions (AR)

Africa Regions delivered headline earnings of R1 625 million, up by 16% (CCY: 26%) and an improved ROE of 22.6% (2023: 18.7%). This portfolio was impacted by currency devaluations across key markets which softened performance on a ZAR basis, heightened inflationary pressures, high interest rates, and the introduction of a regulatory windfall tax in Nigeria.

Growth in deposits from customers of 10% (CCY: 20%) was supported by continued implementation of client acquisition, retention and entrenchment strategies to drive client franchise and revenue growth, with a particular focus on digital engagement.

Loans and advances to customers grew by 6% (CCY: 7%) supported by enhanced pre-approved loan scoring on digital lending capabilities. This was partially offset by a higher interest rate environment which impacted client affordability and higher funding costs.

Net interest income declined by 1% (CCY: up by 19%) to R8 258 million. Local currency performance was supported by balance sheet growth and positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment. This was partly offset by increased cash reserving requirements in some markets.

Non-interest revenue grew by 6% (CCY: 19%) to R5 450 million, driven by higher transactional activity, as well as higher client entrenchment and product holding on the back of improved client retention strategies. This was partially offset by higher USD-denominated card processing costs following the depreciation of local currencies against the USD.

Credit impairment charges decreased by 18% (CCY: up by 2%) to R918 million, mainly due to improved collection capabilities and lower forward-looking provisions. This was partially offset by higher inflows into non-performing loans in select markets linked to the adverse macroeconomic environment. The credit loss ratio improved to 147bps (2023: 179bps).

Operating expenses were largely flat (CCY: up by 17%) at R9 341 million. Local currency cost growth was driven by the higher inflationary environment, annual salary increases, cost of living adjustments following currency devaluations, technology investment to strengthen resilience and stability of systems, and higher depositor insurance costs linked to deposit growth.

Income growth of 1.6% and cost reduction of 0.5% resulted in positive jaws of 2.1% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 68.1% (2023: 69.6%).

Standard Bank Offshore (SBO)

Headline earnings declined by 11% (CCY: 13%) to R1 908 million, with an ROE of 65.5%, similar to prior year. ROE benefitted from a reduction in average utilised capital largely due to lower capital demand in line with a decline in average loans and advances.

Net interest income decreased by 6% (CCY: 8%) to R2 968 million, due to higher client loan repayments and lower disbursements. This was partially offset by positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment.

Non-interest revenue declined by 2% (CCY: 3%) to R591 million, due to a combination of lower client transactional volumes which resulted in reduced advisory revenues and lower foreign exchange revenues on the back of reduced foreign exchange margins.

Operating expenses were flat (CCY: down by 1%) at R1 352 million, largely driven by lower performance linked variable remuneration and disciplined cost management. This was partially offset by continued investment in technology capabilities to improve client experience.

Income declined by 5.6%, plus cost growth of 0.2% resulted in negative jaws of 5.8% and a cost-to-income ratio of 38.0% (2023: 35.8%). The business remains focused on strengthening and scaling its client propositions.

Looking ahead

PPB remains well positioned to drive sustainable growth and support its clients through attractive opportunities that grow and deepen client relationships. The business remains focused on retaining the trust of its clients through stable and secure systems, doing the right business the right way and transforming client experience

PPB is on track to deliver its committed franchise growth and financial outcomes to assist the group in achieving its 2025 targets.

PERSONAL & PRIVATE BANKING

KEY BUSINESS STATISTICS

		Change %	2024	2023
Coulde Africa		70	2024	2023
South Africa Clients				
Active clients	thousands	4	11 886	11 422
Core clients ¹		2	9 082	8 928
Platform clients ²	thousands thousands	12	2 804	8 928 2 494
-	triousarius %	12	64	63
Transactional digital active penetration ³	, •	6		
Digital active clients UCount clients	thousands thousands	6 10	4 342 1 440	4 091 1 312
	tilousalius	10	1 440	1 312
Disbursements	_	(=)		
Home services (mortgages)	Rm	(5)	46 062	48 702
Average loan to value (LTV) of home services new business registered	%	_	86	89
Personal unsecured lending	Rm	5	13 087	12 457
Vehicle asset finance retail	Rm	8	24 232	22 505
Client activity				
Instant Money turnover	Rm	40	57 787	41 140
Digital transactional volumes	thousands	11	2 827 424	2 550 960
ATM transactional volumes	thousands	(1)	250 732	253 492
Branch transactional volumes	thousands	(11)	4 759	5 323
Points of representation				
ATMs	number	(3)	3 450	3 548
Branch square metres	thousands	(7)	229	245
Points of representation	number	(4)	626	652
Branches	number	0	486	485
In-store kiosks and other points of access	number	(16)	140	167
Africa Regions		,		
Clients				
Active clients	thousands	0	4 220	4 210
Core clients ¹	thousands	0	4 007	4 006
Platform clients ²	thousands	4	213	204
		·		
Client activity	the account of	7	202.262	264.744
Digital transactional volumes ⁴	thousands	7	282 363	264 744
ATM transactional volumes Branch transactional volumes	thousands thousands	(17)	75 981 8 044	92 032 11 457
		(30)		
Points of representation	number	(2)	542	554
Branches	number	(7)	477	513
In-store kiosks and other points of access	number	59	65	41
ATMs	number	(14)	2 112	2 466

Core clients are active clients with at least one financial services product within a specific timeframe. Platform clients include Instant Money in SA; and PayPulse, @Ease and FlexiPay in Africa Regions. Digital active transactional clients relative to transactional clients.

Comparative volumes restated due to data enhancements made which mainly impacted West Africa.

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	5	1	39 383	39 145
Non-interest revenue	12	8	19 619	18 109
Net fee and commission revenue	11	8	14 732	13 695
Trading revenue	11	5	508	483
Other revenue	51	44	1 035	717
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	(100)	(100)	(43)	0
Inter-BU attribution revenue	8	5	3 387	3 214
Foreign exchange attribution	11	(0)	906	908
Insurance attribution	7	8	2 481	2 306
Total income	7	3	59 002	57 254
Credit impairment charges	(4)	(6)	(10 510)	(11 130)
Operating expenses	8	3	(31 946)	(31 111)
Headline earnings	9	8	11 301	10 463

PERSONAL & PRIVATE BANKING

LOANS AND ADVANCES

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net loans and advances to banks	(14)	(13)	21 390	24 686
Gross loans and advances to banks	(14)	(13)	21 390	24 686
Net loans and advances to customers	2	1	646 592	637 225
Home services	0	0	449 528	447 917
Vehicle and asset finance	7	7	69 996	65 441
Card issuing	0	0	31 835	31 745
Personal unsecured lending	4	3	95 233	92 122
Gross loans and advances to customers	2	2	688 860	678 630
Home services	1	1	470 738	466 734
Vehicle and asset finance	7	7	76 262	71 177
Card issuing	(1)	(1)	35 740	35 978
Personal unsecured lending	2	1	106 120	104 741
Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers	2	2	(42 268)	(41 405)
Home services	12	13	(21 210)	(18 817)
Vehicle and asset finance	9	9	(6 266)	(5 736)
Card issuing	(8)	(8)	(3 905)	(4 233)
Personal unsecured lending	(12)	(14)	(10 887)	(12 619)
Total coverage ratio (%)			6.1	6.1
Home services			4.5	4.0
Vehicle and asset finance			8.2	8.1
Card issuing			10.9	11.8
Personal unsecured lending			10.3	12.0
Net loans and advances	1	1	667 982	661 911
Gross loans and advances	1	1	710 250	703 316
Credit impairments	2	2	(42 268)	(41 405)
Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers	2	2	(42 268)	(41 405)
Credit impairments for stage 3 loans	8	8	(31 823)	(29 445)
Credit impairments for stage 1 and 2 loans	(12)	(13)	(10 445)	(11 960)

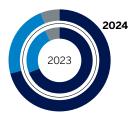
DEPOSITS AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Deposits from banks	(85)	(86)	947	6 659
Deposits from customers	5	3	430 177	417 072
Current accounts	6	2	81 077	79 489
Cash management deposits	(37)	(37)	39	62
Call deposits	3	3	204 758	198 263
Savings accounts	14	7	43 996	41 082
Term deposits	3	2	96 828	94 622
Negotiable certificates of deposit	>100	>100	189	45
Foreign currency and other deposits	(5)	(6)	3 290	3 509
Total deposits and current accounts	3	2	431 124	423 731

KEY RATIOS

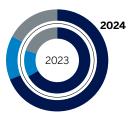
		2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Headline earnings contribution to the group	%	25	24
Net interest margin	bps	564	553
CLR to customers	bps	153	165
Coverage ratio	%	6.1	6.1
Cost-to-income ratio	%	54.1	54.3
ROE	%	23.3	21.5

Total income by geography (%)



	2024	2023
South AfricaAfrica RegionsStandard Bank Offshore	71 23 6	69 24 7

Headline earnings by geography (%)



	2024	2023
South AfricaAfrica RegionsStandard Bank Offshore	69 14 17	67 13 20

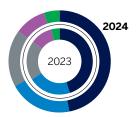
SUMMARISED FINANCIAL RESULTS BY GEOGRAPHY

	South Africa			Africa Regions				
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	2	2	28 157	27 641	19	(1)	8 258	8 333
Non-interest revenue	10	10	13 578	12 355	19	6	5 450	5 153
Total income	4	4	41 735	39 996	19	2	13 708	13 486
Credit impairment charges	(4)	(4)	(9 574)	(9 976)	2	(18)	(918)	(1 126)
Operating expenses	4	4	(21 253)	(20 375)	17	(0)	(9 341)	(9 386)
Headline earnings	12	12	7 768	6 915	26	16	1 625	1 404
Net loans and advances to customers	1	1	574 069	567 296	7	6	59 318	55 822
Deposits and current accounts from customers	4	4	285 403	274 085	20	10	70 077	63 963
CLR to customers (bps)			157	167			147	179
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			50.9	50.9			68.1	69.6
ROE (%)			20.2	18.2			22.6	18.7

	Standard Bank Offshore			Total				
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	(8)	(6)	2 968	3 171	5	1	39 383	39 145
Non-interest revenue	(3)	(2)	591	601	12	8	19 619	18 109
Total income	(8)	(6)	3 559	3 772	7	3	59 002	57 254
Credit impairment charges	(39)	(36)	(18)	(28)	(4)	(6)	(10 510)	(11 130)
Operating expenses	(1)	0	(1 352)	(1 350)	8	3	(31 946)	(31 111)
Headline earnings	(13)	(11)	1 908	2 144	9	8	11 301	10 463
Net loans and advances to customers	(6)	(6)	13 205	14 107	2	1	646 592	637 225
Deposits and current accounts from customers	(5)	(5)	74 697	79 024	5	3	430 177	417 072
CLR to customers (bps)			13	19			153	165
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			38.0	35.8			54.1	54.3
ROE (%)			65.5	65.5			23.3	21.5

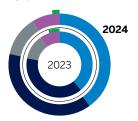
PERSONAL & PRIVATE BANKING

Composition of total income by product (%)



	2024	2023
■ PPB transactional	47	45
Home services	20	21
PPB lending	18	19
Card and payments	10	11
Vehicle and asset finance	5	4

Composition of headline earnings by product (%)



	2024	2023
■ Home services	41	41
PPB transactional	39	41
PPB lending	13	13
Card and payments	9	10
Vehicle and asset finance	(2)	(5)

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT BY PRODUCT

		Home services			Personal unsecured lending			ng
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	0	0	10 929	10 924	3	(1)	8 572	8 662
Non-interest revenue	12	12	972	865	13	10	2 187	1 989
Total income	1	1	11 901	11 789	5	1	10 759	10 651
Credit impairment charges	(14)	(14)	(2 705)	(3 159)	10	6	(4 645)	(4 395)
Operating expenses	0	(1)	(2 965)	(2 984)	(1)	(9)	(3 899)	(4 302)
Headline earnings	9	10	4 655	4 251	3	15	1 514	1 319
Net loans and advances to customers	0	0	449 528	447 917	4	3	95 233	92 122
CLR to customers (bps)			58	68			433	412
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			24.9	25.3			36.2	40.4

	Card issuing			Vehicle and asset finance			e	
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	(6)	(7)	3 513	3 763	13	13	2 600	2 301
Non-interest revenue	3	1	2 658	2 626	(27)	(31)	95	137
Total income	(2)	(3)	6 171	6 389	11	11	2 695	2 438
Credit impairment charges	(12)	(12)	(1 828)	(2 089)	(10)	(10)	(1 332)	(1 487)
Operating expenses	10	6	(2 865)	(2 703)	7	6	(1 657)	(1 565)
Headline earnings	(12)	(8)	973	1 052	(45)	(46)	(278)	(512)
Net loans and advances to customers	0	0	31 835	31 745	7	7	69 996	65 441
CLR to customers (bps)			504	584			181	219
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			46.4	42.3			61.5	64.2

	PPB transactional			Total				
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	11	2	13 769	13 495	5	1	39 383	39 145
Non-interest revenue	14	10	13 707	12 492	12	8	19 619	18 109
Total income	13	6	27 476	25 987	7	3	59 002	57 254
Credit impairment charges					(4)	(6)	(10 510)	(11 130)
Operating expenses	11	5	(20 560)	(19 557)	8	3	(31 946)	(31 111)
Headline earnings	10	2	4 437	4 353	9	8	11 301	10 463
Net loans and advances to customers					2	1	646 592	637 225
Deposits and current accounts from customers	5	3	430 177	417 072	5	3	430 177	417 072
CLR to customers (bps)							153	165
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			74.8	75.3			54.1	54.3

BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL BANKING

Business & Commercial Banking (BCB)

BCB delivered headline earnings of R9 304 million, down 1%, with an ROE of 38.0% (2023: 37.1%). This performance was impacted by a challenging operating environment characterised by high interest rates and inflation, regulatory changes, political uncertainty and the devaluation of many Africa Regions' currencies.

Despite the difficult environment, the business remained focused on driving its client-led business partnering strategy, placing additional emphasis on process and technology efficiency. This led to enhanced digital onboarding and lending processes through faster turnaround times in vehicle and asset finance (VAF), merchant operations and call centres. The business also continued to support green financing, providing R5 billion in funding to small- and medium-sized enterprises.

Loans to customers declined by 1% (CCY: up by 1%) due to lower client demand, affordability constraints, reduced business confidence, and dilution due to weaker Africa Region currencies. Proactive repayment behaviour, alongside moderated offshore lending demand led to lower loans and advances, partly offset by increased business lending and VAF disbursements across the portfolio.

Deposits from customers grew by 5% (CCY: 7%), supported by a higher active transactional client base and increased client demand for higher-yielding deposit offerings. Net interest income was flat (CCY: up by 10%) at R25 494 million. Local currency performance was supported by balance sheet growth and positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment.

Non-interest revenue was R12 588 million, flat on 2023 (CCY: up by 7%). Local currency growth was strong driven by higher transactional activity across mobile and digital banking, as well as an uplift in card acquiring and commercial card turnover. This more than offset the impact of a decline in net merchant discount and higher USD-denominated costs.

Credit impairment charges declined by 11% (CCY: up by 17%) to R3 061 million, largely due to a focused collections strategy and effective watchlist management, while elevated impairments in West Africa were diluted by currency weakness relative to ZAR. The portfolio coverage ratio increased to 6.3% (2023: 5.8%), reflecting the impact of elevated stage 3 levels. Collectively, given an improved economic outlook, forward-looking provisions also moderated during the year leading to an improved credit loss ratio of 141bps (2023: 156bps).

Operating expenses were flat against 2023 (CCY: up by 8%) at R21 269 million, with inflationary cost increases and investment-related expenditure offset by local currency translations and lower variable-linked performance incentives. Income growth of 0.1% and cost contraction of 0.2%, resulted in positive jaws of 0.3% and a slight improvement in the cost-to-income ratio to 55.9% (2023: 56.0%).

South Africa (SA)

Headline earnings grew by 2% to R6 497 million, with an ROE of 44.3% (2023: 45.4%). Dedicated relationship teams and client value propositions assisted clients in achieving growth despite a challenging economic environment. Evidence of disbursement recovery was visible during the second half of 2024 as certainty on the election outcome drove improved businesss confidence.

Net interest income decreased marginally to R14 800 million. While constrained client affordability limited growth in customer loans and advances to 1%, deposits from customers grew by 6%. Positive endowment from marginally higher average interest rates was largely offset by a combination of clients moving to higher interest-yielding deposit offerings, competitive pricing pressure and the cost of depositor insurance implemented during the year.

Non-interest revenue increased by 1% to R8 062 million, driven by clients' preference for real-time payments, increased cashflow lending, as well as increased rental income for VAF fleet and cash secure devices. This was partially offset by higher scheme costs, a decline in net merchant discount due to pricing pressures driven by competitive market conditions and lower margin on digital transactions.

Credit impairment charges declined by 24% to R1 109 million, mainly due to enhanced collections strategies, including early identification of distressed clients and remedial actions. In addition, the improved economic outlook and reduction in interest rates towards the end of the year led to a moderation in forward-looking provisions.

Operating expenses were well controlled and reflected an increase of 1% to R12 430 million. Cost growth was driven by annual salary increases, investment in digital capabilities, system modernisation and increased marketing activity. Good cost discipline on discretionary activities and headcount management curbed growth. Cost growth of 1.3% was higher than income growth of 0.3%, resulting in negative jaws of 1.0% and a higher cost-to-income ratio of 54.4% (2023: 53.8%).

Africa Regions (AR)

Africa Regions' headline earnings were flat (CCY: up by 20%) against 2023 at R1 226 million. The franchise achieved an improved ROE of 18.9% (2023: 18.0%). This is an exceptional result given the uncertainties and headwinds the region faced, including elevated inflation, high interest rates, increased cash reserving requirements and the impact of a regulatory windfall tax in Nigeria.

Due to the volatility in currency in this portfolio, the commentary that follows is based on constant currency movements.

Customer loans and advances growth of 15% together with deposits from customers growth of 23%, supported net interest income growth of 34%. Non-interest revenue grew by 19%, driven by improved trade activity and higher transactional values and volumes on the back of a 4% growth in the active client base. Foreign exchange revenue moderated compared to 2023, impacted by liquidity availability and reduced client activity.

Credit impairment charges grew by 50%, driven by a stressed macroeconomic environment, higher inflation, interest rate pressures and increased stage 3 provisions particularly in West Africa. The credit loss ratio landed at 393bps (2023: 384bps) with a coverage ratio of 11.5% (2023: 9.7%).

Operating expenses growth of 19% was driven by elevated inflation, higher system-related costs, the conversion impact of USD-denominated costs, higher staff costs and increased depositor insurance linked to balance sheet growth.

In ZAR terms, income growth of 0.7% together with cost reduction of 2.3% resulted in positive jaws of 3.0% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 65.9% (2023: 67.9%).

Standard Bank Offshore (SBO)

SBO's headline earnings declined by 11% (CCY: 14%) to R1 581 million. ROE increased to 47.5% (2023: 40.7%) due to a reduction in average utilised capital, largely as a result of a lower capital demand in line with the decline in loans and advances.

Loans and advances to customers declined by 19% due to lower disbursements and slow pipeline conversion, coupled with faster run-offs as clients opted to settle their debt in a higher average interest rate environment. Deposits from customers declined by 12%, driven by client's preference to invest funds into business expansion and working capital requirements.

Net interest income declined by 4% (CCY: 6%) to R2 321 million linked to lower book growth and margin compression as client's migrated to higher yielding deposits. This was partially offset by positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment. Non-interest revenue declined 6% (CCY: 7%) primarily due to lower fee and commission revenues earned from lower new loan disbursements.

Credit impairment charges grew by 30% (CCY: 33%) due to higher stage 2 and 3 provisions linked to the elevated inflation and interest rate environments. Operating expenses declined by 3% (CCY: 4%), driven by stringent cost management initiatives.

Total income declined by 4.5% which was faster than cost reductions of 2.7%, resulting in negative jaws of 1.8% and a cost-to-income ratio of 21.2% (2023: 20.8%). The business continues to identify opportunities to support clients across its markets and grow its client base through its offshore client value proposition.

Looking ahead

BCB remains steadfast in its commitment to excellence and its pivotal role in supporting the growth of Africa, our clients, and enabling their trade flows across Africa and the rest of the world. In the face of increasing competition, particularly in South Africa, the business continues to focus on delivering simplified and fit-for-purpose solutions, modernising channels, automation and re-engineering processes to improve operational efficiency and enhance client experience.

BCB is a resilient and forward-thinking business partner navigating the evolving landscape and delivering sound advisory services to the businesses it supports. The business remains on track to deliver on its committed franchise growth and financial outcomes to assist the group in achieving its 2025 targets.

BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL BANKING

KEY BUSINESS STATISTICS

		Change %	2024	2023
South Africa				
Clients				
Active clients ¹	thousands	(3)	513	528
Digital active users ²	thousands	4	312	299
Transactional digital active penetration ³	%		84	80
Client activity				
Vehicle asset finance disbursements	Rm	(2)	20 209	20 577
Business lending disbursement	Rm	11	25 828	23 247
Card acquiring turnover	Rm	8	284 148	263 931
Digital banking volumes	thousands	1	124 670	124 029
Internet banking volumes	thousands	(3)	90 413	92 847
Mobile banking volumes	thousands	10	34 257	31 182
ATM transactional volumes	thousands	(0)	11 700	11 753
Branch transactional volumes	thousands	(6)	2 682	2 857
Digital composition ⁴	%	` '	90	89
Africa Regions				
Clients				
Active clients ¹	thousands	4	303	291
Digital active users ²	thousands	6	130	123
Client activity				
Vehicle asset finance disbursements	Rm	5	6 314	6 014
Card acquiring turnover	Rm	(8)	62 189	67 790
Digital banking volumes ⁵	thousands	14	36 623	32 107
Internet banking volumes	thousands	19	21 162	17 713
Mobile banking volumes ⁵	thousands	2	12 566	12 336
Digital wallet volumes	thousands	41	2 895	2 058
ATM transactional volumes	thousands	7	5 134	4 810
Branch transactional volumes	thousands	3	6 638	6 464
Digital composition ^{4,5}	%		76	74

- An active client is defined by a single client transacting on at least one solution within a specific timeframe.
 Clients that actively transact with us on digital platforms (Mobile App, USSD and internet banking).

- Digital active transactional clients relative to transactional clients.

 Digital composition expresses digital transaction volumes over total transaction volumes (i.e. digital, branch and ATM).

 Comparative volumes restated due to data enhancements made which mainly impacted West Africa.

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	10	0	25 494	25 445
Non-interest revenue	7	(0)	12 588	12 608
Net fee and commission revenue	5	(2)	8 823	9 012
Trading revenue	79	75	405	231
Other revenue	17	15	780	678
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	42	35	300	222
Inter-BU attribution revenue	2	(8)	2 280	2 465
Total income	9	0	38 082	38 053
Credit impairment charges	17	(11)	(3 061)	(3 451)
Operating expenses	8	(0)	(21 269)	(21 322)
Headline earnings	2	(1)	9 304	9 356

LOANS AND ADVANCES

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net loans and advances to banks	(8)	(10)	15 760	17 585
Gross loans and advances to banks	(8)	(10)	15 760	17 585
Net loans and advances to customers	1	(1)	185 113	187 685
Vehicle and asset finance	7	5	56 559	53 826
Card and payments	(4)	(4)	2 639	2 748
Business lending	(1)	(4)	125 915	131 111
Gross loans and advances to customers	2	(1)	197 626	199 137
Vehicle and asset finance	7	6	58 640	55 577
Card and payments	(4)	(4)	2 852	2 956
Business lending	0	(3)	136 134	140 604
Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers	16	9	(12 513)	(11 452)
Vehicle and asset finance	18	19	(2 081)	(1 751)
Card and payments	2	2	(213)	(208)
Business lending	16	8	(10 219)	(9 493)
Total coverage ratio (%)			6.3	5.8
Vehicle and asset finance			3.5	3.2
Card and payments			7.5	7.0
Business lending			7.5	6.8
Net loans and advances	0	(2)	200 873	205 270
Gross loans and advances	1	(2)	213 386	216 722
Credit impairments	16	9	(12 513)	(11 452)
Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers	16	9	(12 513)	(11 452)
Credit impairments for stage 3 loans	25	17	(9 751)	(8 361)
Credit impairments for stage 1 and 2 loans	(7)	(11)	(2 762)	(3 091)

DEPOSITS AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS

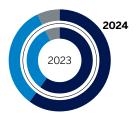
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Deposits from banks	(32)	(33)	3 298	4 921
Deposits from customers	7	5	496 730	473 557
Current accounts	11	6	152 357	143 250
Cash management deposits	9	9	65 048	59 500
Call deposits	4	3	201 084	194 770
Savings accounts	7	16	6 621	5 732
Term deposits	10	7	69 924	65 517
Negotiable certificates of deposit	0	0	2	2
Foreign currency and other deposits	(67)	(65)	1 694	4 786
Total deposits and current accounts	6	5	500 028	478 478

KEY RATIOS

	,	2024	2023
Headline earnings contribution to the group	%	21	22
Net interest margin	bps	1 101	1 062
Loans and advances margin	bps	430	441
Deposit margin	bps	357	355
CLR	bps	141	156
Coverage ratio	%	6.3	5.8
Cost-to-income ratio	%	55.9	56.0
ROE	%	38.0	37.1

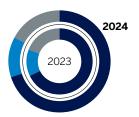
BUSINESS & COMMERCIAL BANKING

Total income by geography (%)



	2024	2023
South Africa Africa Regions	60 33	60 33
Standard Bank Offshore	7	/

Headline earnings by geography (%)



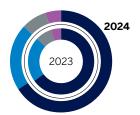
	2024	2023
South AfricaAfrica RegionsStandard Bank Offshore	70 13 17	68 13 19

SUMMARISED FINANCIAL RESULTS BY GEOGRAPHY

	South Africa			Africa Regions				
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income Non-interest revenue	(0) 1	(0) 1	14 800 8 062	14 823 7 971	34 19	2 (2)	8 373 4 190	8 200 4 278
Total income	0	0	22 862	22 794	29	1	12 563	12 478
Credit impairment charges	(24)	(24)	(1 109)	(1 467)	50	(6)	(1 658)	(1 758)
Operating expenses	1	1	(12 430)	(12 270)	19	(2)	(8 277)	(8 474)
Headline earnings	2	2	6 497	6 348	20	(0)	1 226	1 231
Net loans and advances to customers	1	1	127 569	126 125	15	1	37 949	37 467
Deposits and current accounts from customers	6	6	346 875	325 945	23	12	93 626	83 361
CLR (bps)			83	108			393	384
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			54.4	53.8			65.9	67.9
ROE (%)			44.3	45.4			18.9	18.0

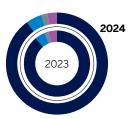
	Standard Bank Offshore			Total				
	CCY	Change	2024	2023	CCY	Change	2024	2023
	%	%	Rm	Rm	%	%	Rm	Rm
Net interest income	(6)	(4)	2 321	2 422	10	0	25 494	25 445
Non-interest revenue	(7)	(6)	336	359	7	(0)	12 588	12 608
Total income Credit impairment charges Operating expenses Headline earnings	(6)	(4)	2 657	2 781	9	0	38 082	38 053
	33	30	(294)	(226)	17	(11)	(3 061)	(3 451)
	(4)	(3)	(562)	(578)	8	(0)	(21 269)	(21 322)
	(14)	(11)	1 581	1 777	2	(1)	9 304	9 356
Net loans and advances to customers Deposits and current accounts from customers	(19) (13)	(19) (12)	19 595 56 229	24 093 64 251	1 7	(1)	185 113 496 730	187 685 473 557
CLR (bps) Cost-to-income ratio (%) ROE (%)			76 21.2 47.5	59 20.8 40.7			141 55.9 38.0	156 56.0 37.1

Composition of total income by solution (%)



	2024	2023
 BCB transactional Business lending Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments 	66 21 8 5	65 22 8 5

Composition of headline earnings by solution (%)



	2024	2023
BCB transactional Business lending	90 5	89 5
Card and paymentsVehicle and asset finance	2	2 4

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT BY SOLUTION

	Ve	Vehicle and asset finance			Business lending			
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	10	2	2 217	2 184	5	(7)	6 088	6 528
Non-interest revenue	5	4	932	892	28	16	1 948	1 676
Total income	8	2	3 149	3 076	10	(2)	8 036	8 204
Credit impairment charges	18	13	(483)	(429)	18	(14)	(2 532)	(2 960)
Operating expenses	1	(0)	(2 121)	(2 130)	14	1	(4 708)	(4 681)
Headline earnings	22	(3)	320	330	(86)	9	499	459
Net loans and advances to customers	7	5	56 559	53 827	(1)	(4)	125 915	131 110
CLR (bps)			87	77			181	202
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			67.4	69.2			58.6	57.1

	Card and payments			BCB transactional				
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	(21)	(8)	140	153	12	3	17 049	16 580
Non-interest revenue	(7)	(5)	1 821	1 918	6	(3)	7 887	8 122
Total income	(8)	(5)	1 961	2 071	10	1	24 936	24 702
Credit impairment charges	(26)	(26)	(46)	(62)				
Operating expenses	(7)	(6)	(1 634)	(1 747)	9	0	(12 806)	(12 764)
Headline earnings	(34)	(13)	154	177	6	(1)	8 331	8 390
Net loans and advances to customers	(4)	(4)	2 639	2 748				
Deposits and current accounts from customers					7	5	496 730	473 557
CLR (bps)			153	204				
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			83.3	84.4			51.4	51.7

	Total				
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	
Net interest income	10	0	25 494	25 445	
Non-interest revenue	7	(0)	12 588	12 608	
Total income	9	0	38 082	38 053	
Credit impairment charges	17	(11)	(3 061)	(3 451)	
Operating expenses	8	(0)	(21 269)	(21 322)	
Headline earnings	2	(1)	9 304	9 356	

CORPORATE & INVESTMENT BANKING

Corporate & Investment Banking (CIB)

CIB achieved headline earnings of R20 507 million, a 5% increase on 2023, with an ROE of 21.9% (2023: 22.0%). After a period of considerable earnings growth from 2020 to 2023 (3-year CAGR¹: 28%), and against significant currency devaluations in some markets, the 5% increase in earnings confirms the quality, sustainable and diverse strength of the business. Muted revenue growth, good cost discipline, as well as a lower customer credit loss ratio contributed to the earnings growth. This was partially offset by the introduction of the regulatory windfall tax in Nigeria.

Despite the currency depreciation in key markets, client revenue matched the high base of 2023. Client activity remained robust across sectors, reflected in the 13% increase in constant currency (CCY). The energy sector was the largest client sector by revenue in 2024, delivering increased revenue in CCY and ZAR.

Customer loans grew by 6%, driven by higher energy and infrastructure investment appetite. Deposits from customers increased by 8%, mainly in global markets, with pricing and client strategies delivering higher client deposits.

Total income increased by 2% compared to the prior year, with strong revenue growth in the second half of 2024, driven by good asset growth in investment banking and a stronger performance from global markets as client and market opportunities strengthened. In 2023, gains and losses on liquid assets, held at fair value, were recorded in other gains and losses on financial instruments. As these liquid assets matured, the proceeds were reinvested in new liquid assets which were classified at amortised cost, and the related income was recorded in net interest income in 2024. This was done to fairly present the financial outcome of the portfolio taking all related funding and hedging costs into account. Excluding the impact of this accounting change, net interest income growth of 9% reduced to mid-single digits. Similarly, the decline of 4% in non-interest revenue was influenced by this change. If this effect is normalised, non-interest revenue would have been largely flat. Trading revenue was slightly up on 2023.

Customer credit impairment charges were muted due to the successful restructure and cure of legacy stage 3 loans and a write back of prior period impairments following the positive resolution thereof. This was partially offset by sovereign risk deterioration in some of our Africa Regions operations, impacting the performing portfolio.

Operating expenses declined by 1% against 2023, benefitting from the execution of tactical and strategic cost management initiatives, as well as the positive impact of a stronger ZAR.

Income growth of 2.0% with a cost reduction of 1.0% resulted in positive jaws of 3.0% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 44.7% (2023: 46.0%).

1 Compound annual growth rate.

Global markets (GM)

Global markets headline earnings declined by 14% (CCY: up by 5%) to R6 676 million. While revenues declined by 1% of the record revenue performance in 2023, increased credit impairment charges led to a decline in headline earnings.

The South African franchise had a pleasing performance off a strong base through improved client solutioning and risk management activities. Revenue in Africa Regions grew in constant currency by 18% but was negatively impacted by material currency depreciation in some key operating markets.

Credit impairment charges were concentrated on specific stage 3 securitised asset exposures in the non-banking financial institutions sector and risk deterioration on sovereign risk in some markets in Africa Regions. Business-appropriate cost initiatives resulted in muted cost growth.

The business will continue to build its sustainable client revenue base by leveraging its scale to provide risk management and structured funding solutions to its large and diverse client franchise.

Investment banking (IB)

Investment banking generated record headline earnings of R6 141 million, a 40% increase on 2023 as the business continued to benefit from geographical, product, client and sector diversification. Leveraging opportunities in energy security and transition, sustainable finance, and infrastructure investment were key drivers of growth. Sustainable Finance mobilised R74 billion of sustainability linked, green and social loans and bonds in 2024 (2023: R51 billion) and cumulatively R177 billion since 2022. The group is on track to deliver its cumulative target of over R250 billion by 2026.

Total income grew by 8% to R14 144 million. Net interest income increased by 14% to R8 132 million, driven by strong asset origination of R266 billion, up 22% on 2023 and asset growth of 13%, particularly in the Energy & Infrastructure, Consumer and Mining & Metals sectors. Non-interest revenue increased by 1% to R6 012 million, as strong fee growth of 16% (due to increased deal activity across the portfolio) was partially offset by a decrease in mark-to-market gains on the fair value portfolio. South African client revenues increased by 10% in a competitive market, benefitting from double-digit loan book growth, with Africa Regions revenue up by 9% off a high base in 2023.

Credit impairment charges remained low due to significant recoveries on legacy exposures in 2024. Cost management strategies and currency devaluations against the ZAR resulted in a 3% reduction in operating expenses. Income growth of 8.2% and cost reduction of 2.6% led to a 10.8% positive jaws and a lower cost-to-income ratio of 46.9% (2023: 52.1%).

The business remains well positioned to capitalise on market opportunities, focus on high growth sectors and regions while remaining at the forefront of financial innovation to deliver superior client solutions.

Transaction banking (TxB)

Transaction banking headline earnings grew by 3% to R7 690 million. Net interest income was flat against 2023 due to margin compression from lower average interest rates and higher cash reserving requirements in some markets, offset by balance sheet growth. Non-interest revenue increased by 8%, driven by new client acquisition which resulted in increased client activity and transactional volumes.

Regionally, the South African franchise delivered 3% revenue growth, supported by a 10% increase in average deposit balances, local cash deposits and significant growth in trade contingencies due to increased infrastructure projects and trade flows in the Africa-Asia corridor. The Africa Regions franchise reflected revenue growth of 27% in CCY, driven by an increase in average deposits and average asset balances from new business and increased share of wallet.

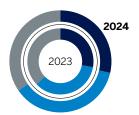
Cost optimisation initiatives resulted in a 3% cost reduction despite continued investment in strategic technologies. Income growth of 1.5% and cost reduction of 2.7% resulted in positive jaws of 4.2% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 48.1% (2023: 50.2%).

Looking ahead

CIB's key business strategies remain appropriate, competitive, and relevant, with medium-term ambitions aimed at seizing opportunities for growth across the markets it operates in and protecting the strong existing client franchise. The business remains committed to supporting client growth, investment and risk management ambitions across the continent. CIB will continue to enhance its product capabilities and offerings to address client requirements while ensuring an appropriate cost base and relevant risk appetite.

The business will continue to leverage its deep sector expertise as it executes on its strategy to support Africa-specific growth themes, protect its market leading client franchise and capture emerging opportunities. CIB is on track to deliver against its 2025 targets.

Composition of client revenue (%)



Revenue growth	Change %	CCY %
Multinational corporatesAfricaMultinational corporates	2	12
- International ■ Local corporates	(3) 1	16 12

Composition of client revenue by sector (%)



Revenue growth	Change %	CCY %
■ Energy & infrastructure ■ Financial institutions	5 4	25 15
Consumer Telecommunications	(2)	19
& media Sovereign & public sector	(2) (2)	12 1
Real estate	(5)	ō
Mining & metalsDiversified industries	(/) (10)	(2) 4

Composition of total income by geography (%)



	2024	2023
■ Global markets Africa Regions ■ Global markets	21	24
South Africa Investment banking	19	18
Africa Regions Investment banking	12	11
South Africa ■ Transactional banking	10	9
Africa Regions Transactional banking	24	24
South Africa	14	14

INDICATORS

	2024	2023
Sustainable finance key metrics		
Sustainable finance annual mobilisation ¹	74.3	50.6
South Africa	62.3	35.3
Africa Regions	12.0	15.3
Total cumulative (since 2022) ²	177.4	103.1
Use of proceeds	45.6	26.4
Green	22.4	21.3
Social	17.2	4.4
Other ³	6.0	0.7
General purpose ⁴	28.7	24.2
Sustainable finance key sub metrics		
Renewable energy financing cumulative (since 2022) ⁵	53.4	33.6
Renewable energy financing ⁶	19.8	15.5
Social projects financing ⁷	16.5	4.2
Treasury transactions ⁸	11.9	16.6
Green, social sustainable (use of proceeds) treasury transactions	11.9	6.7
General purpose	0.0	9.9

CIB represents 88% of Sustainable Finance Mobilisation in 2024. CIB exposures in sustainable format represents 10% of gross loans and advances in CIB (2023: 6%). Sustainable Finance Mobilisation includes R3.6 billion in bond format (2023: R2.6 billion).
 2 2023 cumulative mobilisation includes a (R2.0 billion) downward adjustment due to improved data governance.

^{2 2023} cumulative mobilisation includes a (R2.0 billion) downward adjustment due to improved data governance.

3 Other may include sustainable (green and social) and transition use of proceeds.

4 Financing and arranging for general corporate purposes with sustainability indicators and targets. May include sustainability-linked and pure play (corporate funding for organisations deriving ≥ 90% revenue/EBITDA from eligible green/social activities).

5 Cumulative target 2022 - 2024 R65.0 billion (R50.0 billion financing plus a further R15.0 billion underwrite).

6 Financing of new renewable energy power plants, excluding bonds arranged.

7 Financing of Eligible Social Projects (excluding bonds arranged). Annual target 2024 R7.5 billion.

8 Treasury transactions are not included in Sustainable Finance Mobilisation.

CORPORATE & INVESTMENT BANKING

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	27	9	33 431	30 705
Non-interest revenue	10	(4)	31 272	32 743
Net fee and commission revenue	21	6	9 057	8 552
Trading revenue	17	0	20 605	20 598
Other revenue	(18)	(24)	826	1 084
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	(69)	(69)	784	2 509
Total income	18	2	64 703	63 448
Credit impairment charges	24	(6)	(1 568)	(1 662)
Operating expenses	11	(1)	(28 920)	(29 214)
Inter-BU attribution expense	5	(5)	(3 151)	(3 323)
Headline earnings	21	5	20 507	19 606

LOANS AND ADVANCES

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net loans and advances to banks	15	6	208 350	196 105
Gross loans and advances to banks	16	6	208 724	196 260
Credit impairments for loans and advances to banks	>100	>100	(374)	(155)
Net loans and advances to customers	7	6	619 323	586 536
Investment banking	15	14	492 393	433 816
Global markets	(23)	(23)	36 612	47 693
Transaction banking	(9)	(14)	90 318	105 027
Gross loans and advances to customers including high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	7	5	636 736	607 779
Less: HQLA	(26)	(26)	(7 564)	(10 264)
Gross loans and advances to customers	7	5	629 172	597 515
Investment banking	14	13	500 016	442 160
Global markets	(22)	(22)	37 241	47 803
Transaction banking	(10)	(15)	91 915	107 552
Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers	(9)	(10)	(9 849)	(10 979)
Investment banking	(8)	(9)	(7 623)	(8 344)
Global markets	>100	>100	(629)	(110)
Transaction banking	(33)	(37)	(1 597)	(2 525)
Total coverage ratio			1.6	1.8
Net loans and advances	9	6	827 673	782 641
Gross loans and advances	9	6	837 896	793 775
Credit impairments	(6)	(8)	(10 223)	(11 134)
Credit impairments for loans and advances to banks	>100	>100	(374)	(155)
Credit impairments for loans and advances to customers	(9)	(10)	(9 849)	(10 979)
Credit impairments for stage 3 loans	(13)	(13)	(7 053)	(8 128)
Credit impairments for stage 1 and 2 loans	4	(2)	(2 796)	(2 851)

DEPOSITS AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Deposits from banks	25	22	194 105	159 690
Deposits from customers	9	8	1 098 480	1 020 389
Current accounts	22	12	157 566	140 949
Cash management deposits	(5)	(5)	198 133	207 824
Call deposits	15	14	154 746	135 883
Savings accounts	56	63	96	59
Term deposits	20	19	319 512	268 606
Negotiable certificates of deposit	(2)	(2)	170 023	172 756
Foreign currency and other deposits	4	4	98 404	94 312
Total deposits and current accounts	11	10	1 292 585	1 180 079

KEY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION ITEMS

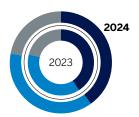
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Cash and balances with central banks	11	2	122 680	119 845
Financial investments	12	9	234 903	213 998
Trading assets	36	34	430 547	320 351
Trading liabilities	23	11	106 576	95 976

KEY RATIOS

		2024	2023
Headline earnings contribution to the group	%	46	46
Net interest margin	bps	272	266
CLR	bps	9	22
Customer CLR	bps	8	30
Coverage ratio	%	1.6	1.8
Cost-to-income ratio	%	44.7	46.0
ROE	%	21.9	22.0

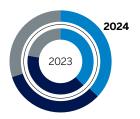
CORPORATE & INVESTMENT BANKING

Composition of total income by solution (%)



	2024	2023
■ Global markets	40	41
Transaction banking	38	38
Investment banking	22	21

Composition of headline earnings by solution (%)



	2024	2023
Transaction bankingGlobal marketsInvestment banking	37 33 30	38 40 22

SUMMARISED INCOME STATEMENT BY SOLUTION

	Global markets				Investm	ent banking		
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	58	38	6 513	4 736	30	14	8 132	7 123
Non-interest revenue	8	(9)	19 277	21 237	7	1	6 012	5 952
Total income	17	(1)	25 790	25 973	20	8	14 144	13 075
Credit impairment charges	(>100)	(>100)	(1 100)	280	(82)	(88)	(195)	(1 617)
Operating expenses	14	2	(10 367)	(10 157)	6	(3)	(6 636)	(6 810)
Inter-BU attribution expense	5	(5)	(3 151)	(3 323)				
Headline earnings	5	(14)	6 676	7 777	50	40	6 141	4 399
Net loans and advances to customers	(23)	(23)	36 612	47 693	15	14	492 393	433 816
Deposits and current accounts from customers	15	15	690 016	602 028	(>100)	(>100)	170	(2)
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			40.2	39.1			46.9	52.1

	Transaction banking		Total		Total			
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	17	(0)	18 786	18 846	27	9	33 431	30 705
Non-interest revenue	24	8	5 983	5 554	10	(4)	31 272	32 743
Total income	19	2	24 769	24 400	18	2	64 703	63 448
Credit impairment charges	75	(16)	(273)	(325)	24	(6)	(1 568)	(1 662)
Operating expenses	10	(3)	(11 917)	(12 247)	11	(1)	(28 920)	(29 214)
Inter-BU attribution expense					5	(5)	(3 151)	(3 323)
Headline earnings	20	3	7 690	7 430	21	5	20 507	19 606
Net loans and advances to customers	(9)	(14)	90 318	105 027	7	6	619 323	586 536
Deposits and current accounts from customers	2	(2)	408 294	418 363	9	8	1 098 480	1 020 389
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			48.1	50.2			44.7	46.0

INSURANCE & ASSET MANAGEMENT

Insurance & Asset Management (IAM)

IAM continued the upward trend in its financial performance, with headline earnings growth of 17% to R3 300 million, and an improved ROE of 16.7%. This performance was supported by a 14% growth in new business value to over R3.4 billion, and well capitalised key legal entities. Within headline earnings, operating earnings reflected a combination of improved persistency experience as clients retained products in the SA Retail business, good risk experience in the Corporate Benefits portfolio, together with improved operational results in the Liberty Africa Insurance operations and STANLIB South Africa asset management business. This was offset by worse retail risk experience, the dampening impact of currency translations in certain of the Africa Regions markets, and costs related to the orderly market exit of the Liberty Health business. The Shareholder Portfolio, which is particularly sensitive to interest rate movements - both from interest rate sensitivity exposures and cash holdings - and unlisted property valuations, produced a profit of R878 million for 2024 (2023: R418 million). This is a marked improvement on prior year, attributable to a more favourable investment market and property valuation outcomes in 2024.

The execution of capital efficiency initiatives and the favourable Shareholder Portfolio result contributed to the increase in ROE. Good strategic progress was made during 2024 which included the delivery of key initiatives to position the business for future growth and improve customer outcomes.

Insurance operations

Insurance operations earnings grew by 3% to R4 017 million.

The South African insurance operating earnings increased marginally to R4 057 million. A key contributor was the SA Retail Life, Savings and Investments result which was similar to 2023 headline earnings. This result has been negatively impacted by the deferral of profits into the future through the contractual service margin (CSM) mechanism under IFRS 17. Overall assumption changes are neutral on an economic basis. However, under IFRS 17 the reportable groups relating to the risk and annuity products are assessed using interest rates at inception for the CSM mechanism. As current interest rates differ from those at inception on these groups, a negative earnings impact has emerged in 2024. This is then offset by the deferral of the same magnitude into the future emergence of profit through the release of the CSM over time.

Risk variances remain in line with actuarial long term assumptions and positive over a three year period, despite the year-on-year worsening of experience. Persistency has improved from the prior year, especially in 2H24, although the variance is still negative given the current economic circumstances. New business strain has improved in 2024 from improved sales, higher margins and product mix showing an improving trend in risk sales. Expense outcomes continued to deliver positive outcomes from the disciplined cost management strategies.

The SA Retail Life, Savings and Investment business has shown good growth over the year, which is not yet reflected in the 2024 performance. This is evident in the positive free cash flow generated, the material increase in the new business value and the increase in the CSM.

The South African insurance operating earnings was further impacted by the active management of the Corporate Benefits risk book which continued to contribute to a favourable underwriting performance. Short-term insurance earnings were impacted by an adverse experience in the commercial book during 2024. Insurance operations new business value of R3 427 million was 14% higher than the prior year mainly due to improved margins and increased sales.

Long-term insurance indexed new business in South Africa increased by 1% to R11 718 million. Growth was impacted by the negative effect of the closure of certain unprofitable channels, which in turn has benefitted the new business value result. Focus remains on sales efforts and new business volumes in the prevailing constrained consumer environment, with specific initiatives that have driven an increase in the new business value. Gross written

premiums in the short-term insurance operations increased by 3% to R3 614 million, in a highly competitive market.

The business remains well capitalised. The solvency capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited at 31 December 2024 remained robust at 1.7 times (31 December 2023: 1.8 times) and at the upper end of the target range of 1.3 to 1.7 times. The solvency capital requirement cover of Standard Insurance Limited at 31 December 2024 was 2.0 times (31 December 2023: 2.7 times) and was above the target of 1.7 times.

Africa Regions' insurance operating earnings reflected an improvement against the prior period. The business experienced higher earnings across most of the countries it operates in, with a strong performance from the Kenyan short-term insurance business driven by improved investment returns, good new business growth in the Lesotho Life business, as well as lower claims and higher investment income in the Namibia Life business. This was partly offset by higher losses incurred in the Liberty Health portfolio, from which an orderly market exit is now underway with certain of the related costs carried centrally.

Africa Regions long-term insurance indexed new business increased by 21% to R698 million. This increase is attributable to a significant shift in the mix of sales from single premium to recurring premium business in the current year in Uganda, Botswana, Kenya, and Lesotho, combined with increased new business sales across most of the portfolio.

Gross written premiums in Africa Regions short-term insurance businesses grew by 10% to R1 815 million, supported mainly by increased motor premiums and higher medical product premiums in Kenya.

Asset management

Asset management operating earnings increased by 10% to R977 million. The South African asset management operating earnings increased largely as a result of increased earnings from STANLIB, although the STANLIB result continues to be impacted by the ongoing investment into the business. STANLIB core funds has maintained first quartile performance to customers in general across the propositions. This has been reflected in the positive net external third-party customer inflows secured into higher margin new mandates.

The Africa Regions and International asset management operating earnings decreased by 24% to R524 million, driven predominantly by the material impact of the Nigerian Naira devaluation against most other currencies, including the South African Rand. The in-country performance of the Nigerian pension fund management business remains robust on a constant currency basis.

Assets under administration and management (AUA and AUM) in the South African asset management businesses increased by 13% to R1 133 billion. This growth was mainly attributed to the STANLIB South Africa business given positive net external third-party customer inflows and positive local and offshore investment market movements during 2024. The Africa Regions and International AUA and AUM were adversely impacted by the significant devaluation of the Nigerian Naira over the period.

Looking ahead

The business remains committed to protect and grow what matters most to its customers, while continuing to execute its strategy This strategic focus on investment in value-adding initiatives and providing advice on a market leading range of propositions complements the group's wide range of banking offerings, to take care of clients' needs and guide them to build and protect their wealth and lifestyle. Focus remains on growing revenue, retaining business, increasing digitisation to support clients and advisers, and enhancing the Banking and IAM's client value proposition to deliver diversified revenues that complement its businesses.

IAM remains committed to deliver franchise growth and financial outcomes to assist the group in achieving its 2025 targets.

INSURANCE & ASSET MANAGEMENT

KEY BUSINESS STATISTICS

		Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Insurance operations	'			
New business value	Rm	14	3 427	3 000
South Africa insurance				
Long-term insurance operations				
Indexed new business	Rm	1	11 718	11 550
Solvency capital requirement cover of Liberty Group Limited	Times covered		1.7	1.8
Short-term insurance operations				
Gross written premiums	Rm	3	3 614	3 509
Solvency capital requirement cover of Standard Insurance Limited	Times covered		2.0	2.7
Africa Regions insurance				
Long-term insurance operations				
Indexed new business	Rm	21	698	578
Short-term insurance operations				
Gross written premiums	Rm	10	1 815	1 646
Asset management				
Asset management, AUM & AUA ¹	Rbn	4	1 534	1 480
South Africa	Rbn	13	1 133	1 007
Africa Regions	Rbn	(15)	401	473

 $^{^{1}\,\,}$ Assets under management and assets under administration.

HEADLINE EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER BUSINESS OPERATION

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Insurance operations	3	4 017	3 918
South Africa	0	4 057	4 054
Africa Regions	(71)	(40)	(136)
Asset management	10	977	887
South Africa	>100	453	201
Africa Regions and International	(24)	524	686
Central costs, sundry income and other adjustments	30	(342)	(263)
Total operating earnings	2	4 652	4 542
Shareholder Portfolio	>100	878	418
Total gross earnings before inter-BU attribution	11	5 530	4 960
Inter-BU attribution headline earnings	4	(2 230)	(2 140)
Insurance South Africa	6	(2 149)	(2 034)
Insurance Africa Regions	(24)	(81)	(106)
Total Insurance & Asset Management headline earnings	17	3 300	2 820
ROE (%) – gross earnings	·	26.6	22.7
ROE (%) – net of inter-BU attribution		16.7	13.6

Composition of Insurance & **Asset Management headline** earnings

(before inter-BU attribution) (Rm)



	2024	2023
Insurance Operations South AfricaInsurance Operations	4 057	4 054
Africa Regions	(40)	(136)
Asset ManagementOperations South AfricaAsset Management	453	201
Operations Africa Regions		
and InternationalOtherShareholder Portfolio	524 (342) 878	686 (263) 418

Composition of South Africa Insurance Operations headline earnings

(before inter-BU attribution) (Rm)



	2024	2023
 SA Life Savings and Investments (Liberty SA Retail and Embedded Funeral and Credit Life) Corporate Benefits LibFin Markets Short-term Insurance Other 	3 163 277 554 243 (180)	3 066 239 621 281 (153)

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	(37)	442	697
Non-interest revenue	(20)	3 241	4 076
Net fee and commission revenue	(17)	3 450	4 178
Trading revenue	(94)	5	84
Other revenue	6	2 302	2 163
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	(100)	0	7
Inter-BU attribution	7	(2 516)	(2 356)
Net income from Insurance & Asset Management activities	11	19 386	17 425
Total income	4	23 069	22 198
Credit impairment charges	(>100)	(4)	1
Operating expenses	2	(15 015)	(14 792)
Headline earnings	17	3 300	2 820

SA LIFE SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS – HEADLINE EARNINGS

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Release of margins	1	2 730	2 714
Variances, modelling and assumption changes (net of CSM)	(>100)	(447)	18
New business strain	(12)	(1 097)	(1 251)
Project and non-cost per policy expenses	(24)	(314)	(412)
Embedded risk bancassurance	5	2 539	2 407
Investment in strategic initiatives	8	(484)	(449)
Other	>100	236	39
Headline earnings before inter-BU attribution	3	3 163	3 066
Inter-BU attribution headline earnings	6	(2 149)	(2 034)
Headline earnings	(2)	1 014	1 032

54

NOTES		

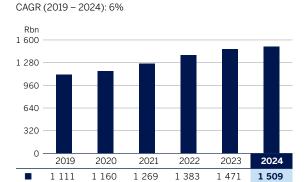


BANKING FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

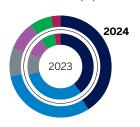
- 56 Loans and advances
- 57 Deposits and debt funding
- 58 Banking average statement of financial position
- 59 Net interest income and net interest margin
- **60** Non-interest revenue analysis
- 62 Credit impairment analysis
 - **62** Income statement charges
 - 64 Reconciliation of expected credit loss for loans and advances measured at amortised cost
 - **68** Loans and advances performance
- **70** Operating expenses

LOANS AND ADVANCES

Gross loans and advances to customers



Composition of loans to customers (%)



	2024	2023
■ Corporate lending	41	39
Home services	31	32
Business lending	9	10
■ Vehicle and asset finance	9	9
Personal lending	7	7
■ Card and payments	3	3

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Home services	1	1	470 738	466 734
Vehicle and asset finance	7	6	134 902	126 754
Card and payments	(1)	(1)	38 592	38 934
Personal unsecured lending	2	1	106 120	104 741
Business lending	0	(3)	136 134	140 604
Corporate lending	7	5	629 172	597 515
Central and other	57	56	(6 381)	(4 084)
Gross loans and advances to customers	4	3	1 509 277	1 471 198
Credit impairments on loans and advances to customers	3	1	(64 624)	(63 840)
Credit impairments on stage 3 loans	7	6	(48 627)	(45 937)
Credit impairments on stage 1 and 2 loans	(9)	(11)	(15 997)	(17 903)
Net loans and advances to customers	4	3	1 444 653	1 407 358
Net loans and advances to banks	8	1	203 302	200 590
Gross loans and advances to banks	8	1	203 678	200 745
CIB bank lending	16	6	208 724	196 260
Central and other	(>100)	(>100)	(5 046)	4 485
Credit impairments on loans and advances to banks	>100	>100	(376)	(155)
Net loans and advances	4	2	1 647 955	1 607 948
Gross loans and advances	4	2	1 712 955	1 671 943
Credit impairments	3	2	(65 000)	(63 995)

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Loans and advances classification ¹			
Net loans and advances measured at amortised cost	2	1 647 132	1 607 233
Loans and advances measured at fair value	15	823	715
Total net loans and advances	2	1 647 955	1 607 948

For more detail on the classification of the group's assets and liabilities, refer to the annual financial statements.

DEPOSITS AND DEBT FUNDING

2 008

1 897

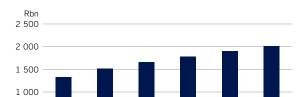
Deposits from customers CAGR (2019 – 2024): 9%

500

2019

1 325

1 510

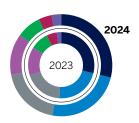


2021

1 777

1 654

Composition of deposits from customers (%)



	2024	2023
Call depositsTerm depositsCurrent accountsCash management	29 24 19	29 22 19
deposits Negotiable certificates	13	14
of deposits Foreign currency and	8	9
other deposits Savings accounts	4 3	5 2

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Current accounts	13	7	387 637	363 162
Cash management deposits	(2)	(2)	263 221	267 419
Call deposits	10	10	572 926	523 130
Savings accounts ¹	13	8	50 712	46 874
Term deposits	12	11	474 096	426 652
Negotiable certificates of deposit	(2)	(2)	170 001	172 804
Foreign currency and other deposits	(8)	(8)	89 687	97 443
Deposits from customers	8	6	2 008 280	1 897 484
Deposits from banks	12	11	142 085	128 111
Total deposits and debt funding	8	6	2 150 365	2 025 595
Retail priced deposits		(4)	638 517	663 604
Wholesale priced deposits		11	1 511 848	1 361 991
Wholesale priced deposits – customers		11	1 369 763	1 233 880
Wholesale priced deposits – banks		11	142 085	128 111

¹ Includes an adjustment for business changes between Banking and IAM.

BANKING AVERAGE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		2024			2023	
	Average balance Rm	Interest Rm	Average rate bps	Average balance Rm	Interest Rm	Average rate bps
Interest-earning assets						_
Cash and balances with central banks ¹	104 907			100 252		
Financial investments ²	317 319	39 661	1 250	282 386	32 120	1 137
Net loans and advances	1 633 992	187 173		1 590 078	179 242	1 127
Gross loans and advances	1 700 941	187 173	1 100	1 651 238	179 242	1 086
Gross loans and advances to banks	232 050	16 477	710	199 372	12 407	622
Gross loans and advances to customers	1 468 891	170 696		1 451 866	166 835	1 149
Home services	466 771	53 577	1 148	463 817	52 216	1 126
Vehicle and asset finance	129 640	15 786	1 218	122 050	15 476	1 268
Card and payments	39 256	7 423	1 891	38 793	7 368	1 899
Personal unsecured lending	106 244	17 716	1 667	105 941	17 538	1 655
Business lending ³	136 805	16 331	1 194	143 887	17 022	1 183
Corporate lending	591 171	59 863	1 013	580 999	57 215	985
Central and other	(996)			(3 621)		
Credit impairment charges on loans and advances	(66 949)	•		(61 160)	•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Interest-earning assets	2 056 218	226 834	1 103	1 972 716	211 362	1 071
Trading book assets ⁴	300 656			307 331		
Non-interest-earning assets ⁴	221 910			210 493		
Average assets	2 578 784	226 834	880	2 490 540	211 362	849
Interest-bearing liabilities						
Deposits and debt funding	2 084 792	123 261	591	2 022 690	111 527	551
Deposits from banks	179 939	10 333	574	176 806	9 168	519
Deposits from customers	1 904 853	112 928	593	1 845 884	102 359	555
Current accounts	358 386	2 002	56	352 620	1 723	49
Savings accounts	46 999	1 784	380	46 210	1 378	298
Cash management deposits	251 537	16 539	658	228 909	14 204	621
Call deposits	563 802	32 647	579	549 391	29 964	545
Negotiable certificates of deposit	177 587	15 330	863	188 066	15 542	826
Term and other deposits ³	522 419	44 626	854	492 721	39 548	803
Central and other	(15 877)			(12 033)		
Subordinated bonds	27 845	2 762	992	24 588	2 344	953
Interest-bearing liabilities	2 112 637	126 023	597	2 047 278	113 871	556
Average equity	211 709			199 776		
Trading book liabilities	75 234			98 914		
Other liabilities ⁴	179 204			144 572		
Average equity and liabilities	2 578 784	126 023	489	2 490 540	113 871	457

Cash and balances with central banks are the South African Reserve Bank interest-free deposit and other prudential assets. This is utilised to meet liquidity requirements and is reflected in the margins as part of interest-earning assets to reflect the cost of liquidity.

Financial investments are representative of interest-earning assets only.

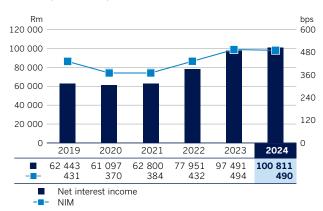
Restatement of interest recognised between business lending and deposits.

Restated, refer to page 115 for further detail.

NET INTEREST INCOME AND **NET INTEREST MARGIN**

Net interest income (NII) and net interest margin (NIM)

NII CAGR (2019 - 2024): 10%



MOVEMENT IN AVERAGE INTEREST-EARNING ASSETS, NET INTEREST INCOME AND NIM

	Average interest- earning assets Rm	Net interest income ¹ Rm	Net interest margin bps
2023	1 972 716	97 491	494
Asset growth	83 502	4 127	
Cash and cash balances	4 655		
Financial investments	34 933		
Loans and advances	43 914		
Asset margin pricing and mix		(3 263)	(16)
Impact due to pricing		(2 939)	(14)
Impact due to mix and other		(324)	(2)
Liability margin pricing and mix		2 266	11
Deposit margin pricing and mix		377	2
Impact due to pricing		113	1
Impact due to mix and other		264	1
Endowment impact		1 889	9
Funding endowment		1 334	6
Capital endowment		555	3
Balance sheet management and other		190	1
2024	2 056 218	100 811	490

 $^{^{\,1}\,\,}$ Includes an adjustment for business changes between Banking and IAM.

Net interest income and net interest margin

Increase in net interest income is largely due to balance sheet growth and higher average interest rates.

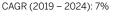
- New business volumes across the portfolio supported balance sheet growth which resulted in higher net interest income.
- Positive endowment impact due to higher average interest rates across most of the portfolio.
- In 2023, gains and losses on liquid assets, held at fair value, were recorded in other gains and losses on financial instruments. These liquid assets matured and the proceeds were reinvested in new liquid assets which were classified as amortised cost and the related income was recorded in net interest income in 2024.
- Change in balance sheet mix due to:
 - Retail deposits outpaced corporate deposit growth.
 - Local currency book, which has higher margins, grew faster than the foreign currency book in Africa Regions.

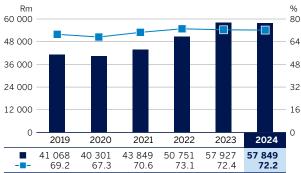
Partly offset by:

- Competitive new business pricing on home services, commercial asset finance and corporate lending.
- Change in balance sheet mix as corporate lending grew faster than retail lending.
- Costs incurred on the rollout of depositor insurance in South Africa from April 2024.

NON-INTEREST REVENUE ANALYSIS

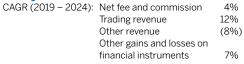
Non-interest revenue

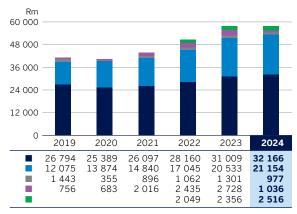




Non-interest revenue Non-interest revenue to operating expenses

Analysis of non-interest revenue





- Net fee and commission Trading revenue Other revenue

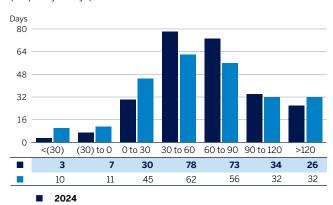
- Other gains and losses on financial instruments
- Insurance inter-BU attribution

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net fee and commission revenue	11	4	32 166	31 009
Fee and commission revenue	13	5	42 706	40 500
Account transaction fees	15	9	11 902	10 948
Card-based commission	9	6	9 905	9 351
Electronic banking	14	9	6 696	6 116
Foreign currency service fees	(0)	(15)	2 900	3 419
Documentation and administration fees	10	3	2 758	2 686
Arrangement, guarantee and other committed fees	27	21	2 620	2 161
Knowledge-based fees and commission	35	7	1 559	1 459
Other	9	0	4 366	4 360
Fee and commission expense	16	11	(10 540)	(9 491)
Trading revenue	19	3	21 154	20 533
Fixed income and currencies	28	8	16 941	15 753
Commodities	(77)	(77)	49	213
Equities	(9)	(9)	4 164	4 567
Other revenue	(21)	(25)	977	1 301
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	(62)	(62)	1 036	2 728
Insurance inter-BU attribution ¹	7	7	2 516	2 356
Non-interest revenue	10	(0)	57 849	57 927

 $^{^{\,1}\,\,}$ Share of profit between product houses and distribution network.

Distribution of daily trading income

(frequency of days)



Net fee and commission revenue

- Account transaction fees increased due to higher transactional volumes and annual price increases from ongoing growth in the retail portfolio, particularly in South Africa, together with higher client entrenchment and product holding.
- Card-based commission growth was driven by higher card interchange volumes due to increased client spend and higher growth card issuing and acquiring turnover.
- Electronic banking fees increased due to the ongoing client adoption of online solutions and digital platforms, enabled by higher value-added services which included real-time clearance and instant money vouchers.
- Arrangement, guarantee and other committed fee growth supported by increased deal activity primarily related to the just energy transition across the continent.
- Knowledge-based fee growth mainly driven by increased institutional client activity.
- Growth in fee and commission expenses due to:
 - Higher card processing costs from increased volumes and the impact of USD-denominated costs.
 - Higher card interchange costs in line with increased transactional activity.

Trading revenue

- Growth in fixed income and currencies off a high base driven by:
 - Improved interest rate risk management combined with higher client appetite for credit-linked notes and structured financing solutions in South Africa.
 - Non-recurrence of prior year hyperinflation accounting losses.
 Current year saw a change in reporting currency of Zimbabwe's results to USD which negated hyperinflation accounting.
 - This was partially offset by:
 - Lower client demand for foreign exchange solutions in South Africa, together with reduced foreign exchange margins in East Africa.
 - The non-recurrence of gains driven by currency devaluation in certain African markets in 2023.
- Commodities revenue decreased as market stability reduced opportunities to provide client hedging solutions.
- Equity trading revenues reduced as lower investment appetite and liquidity, together with market uncertainty, limited client activity and trading opportunities.

Other gains and losses on financial instruments

The decrease was largely due to the reduction in the fair value financial investment portfolio due to the implementation of hedge accounting on liquid assets. These assets were reinvested and classified as amortised cost and, as a result, the related income was recorded in net interest income in 2024.

Insurance inter-BU attribution

 Insurance revenue growth was driven by an increased Flexi Funeral policy base.

INCOME STATEMENT CHARGES

Credit impairment charges on loans and advances

CAGR (2019 - 2024): 12%



INCOME STATEMENT CREDIT IMPAIRMENT CHARGES

			2024					
	Change %	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2¹ Rm	Total stage 1 and 2 Rm	Stage 3¹ Rm	Credit impairment charges Rm	Credit loss ratio ¹ bps	
Home services	(14)	(307)	(307)	(614)	3 319	2 705	58	
Vehicle and asset finance	(5)	(146)	(325)	(471)	2 288	1 817	140	
Card and payments	(13)	(23)	(98)	(121)	1 995	1 874	477	
Personal unsecured lending	5	(61)	(172)	(233)	4 830	4 597	433	
Business lending and other	(15)	40	(162)	(122)	2 603	2 481	181	
Corporate lending	(71)	57	(9)	48	451	499	8	
CIB bank lending	(>100)	200	(7)	193	2	195	9	
Total loans and advances credit impairment (releases)/								
charges	(13)	(240)	(1 080)	(1 320)	15 488	14 168	83	
Credit impairment charges/(releases) – financial investments Credit impairment charges – letters of credit, guarantees	(>100)					712		
and other	47					268		
Total credit impairment charges	(7)		15 148					

 $^{^{\,1}\,\,}$ Includes post-write-off recoveries and modification gains and losses.

Credit impairment charges

Higher credit impairment charges on financial investments driven by:

 Sovereign credit risk deterioration in some Africa Regions operations. Prior year included Ghana sovereign credit risk releases.

Lower credit impairment charges on loans and advances driven by:

- Slowdown in early arrears and inflows into non-performing loans from focused collection strategies and effective watchlist management across the retail and business segments.
- Forward-looking provision releases on the back of improved macroeconomic conditions in South Africa.
- Debt restructure and cure of a long-standing stage 3 loan which resulted in write backs of prior period corporate provisions.
- The impact of currency devaluations against the ZAR.

2023									
Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 ¹ Rm	Total stage 1 and 2 Rm	Stage 3 ¹ Rm	Credit impairment charges Rm	Credit loss ratio ¹ bps				
143	796	939	2 218	3 157	68				
(69)	(52)	(121)	2 025	1 904	156				
(29)	5	(24)	2 171	2 147	553				
90	332	422	3 947	4 369	412				
57	43	100	2 821	2 921	203				

90

1 398

1 659

14 841

93

(29)

256

(3)

21

1 142

16 239 (159)

1 749

(8)

30

98

(0)

182

16 262

Partly offset by:

- Higher charges raised in the corporate portfolio for specific stage 3 exposures in the financial institutions sector in South Africa and real estate sector in East Africa.
- Increased credit impairment charges linked to a decline in customer affordability on the back of higher interest rates.
- Higher stage 3 provisions linked to specific exposures in West Africa and Standard Bank Offshore within the business segment.

RECONCILIATION OF EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS FOR LOANS AND ADVANCES MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST

	1 January 2024 opening balance Rm	Total transfers between stages Rm	Net provisions raised and (released) Rm	
Home services	18 816		2 442	
Stage 1	1 080	837	(1 144)	
Stage 2	3 355	(429)	49	
Stage 3	14 381	(408)	3 537	
Vehicle and asset finance	7 489		1 803	
Stage 1	635	(338)	192	
Stage 2	1 634	(302)	(75)	
Stage 3	5 220	640	1 686	
Card and payments	4 438		1 630	
Stage 1	700	227	(250)	
Stage 2	1 108	(254)	150	
Stage 3	2 630	27	1 730	
Personal unsecured lending	12 619		4 477	
Stage 1	1 637	799	(860)	
Stage 2	2 447	(710)	504	
Stage 3	8 535	(89)	4 833	
Business lending and other	9 499		3 024	
Stage 1	766	298	(258)	
Stage 2	1 690	(492)	331	
Stage 3	7 043	194	2 951	
Corporate lending	10 979		584	
Stage 1	2 005	70	(13)	
Stage 2	846	1 002	(1 011)	
Stage 3	8 128	(1 072)	1 608	
CIB bank lending	155		195	
Stage 1	93	1	199	
Stage 2	62	(1)	(6)	
Stage 3			2	
Total	63 995		14 155	
Stage 1	6 916	1 894	(2 134)	
Stage 2	11 142	(1 186)	(58)	
Stage 3	45 937	(708)	16 347	

The income statement credit impairment charge on loans and advances of R14 168 million is made up of total transfers, net provision raised of R14 155 million plus post-write-off recoveries net of modification losses of R13 million.

				Modification
	Currency	Time value	December	(losses) and
Impaired	translation	of money	2024	recoveries of
accounts written off	and other movements	and interest in suspense	closing balance	amounts written off
Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm	Rm
(1 788)	186	1 554	21 210	(263)
	(1)		772	
	1		2 976	(73)
 (1 788)	186	1 554	17 462	(190)
 (1 955)	186	824	8 347	(14)
	(13)		476	
	(10)		1 247	(52)
(1 955)	209	824	6 624	38
(2 326)	15	361	4 118	(244)
			677	
	(7)		997	(6)
 (2 326)	22	361	2 444	(238)
(7 252)	(342)	1 385	10 887	(120)
	38		1 614	
	130		2 371	(34)
(7 252)	(510)	1 385	6 902	(86)
(2 355)	(379)	426	10 215	543
 	(78)		728	
	(184)		1 345	1
(2 355)	(117)	426	8 142	542
(1 633)	(392)	311	9 849	85
	(34)		2 028	
	(69)		768	
(1 633)	(289)	311	7 053	85
	24		374	
	24		317	
	2		57	
	(2)			
(17 309)	(702)	4 861	65 000	(13)
	(64)		6 612	_
	(137)		9 761	(164)
(17 309)	(501)	4 861	48 627	151

RECONCILIATION OF EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS FOR LOANS AND ADVANCES MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST

	1 January 2023 opening balance Rm	Total transfers between stages Rm	Net provisions raised and (released) Rm	
Home services	16 429		3 014	
Stage 1	925	184	(41)	
Stage 2	2 707	(98)	846	
Stage 3	12 797	(86)	2 209	
Vehicle and asset finance	7 381		1 827	
Stage 1	810	133	(202)	
Stage 2	1 933	(289)	203	
Stage 3	4 638	156	1 826	
Card and payments	3 825		2 200	
Stage 1	724	80	(109)	
Stage 2	1 139	(146)	122	
Stage 3	1 962	66	2 187	
Personal unsecured lending	10 662		4 199	
Stage 1	1 480	(136)	226	
Stage 2	2 424	(51)	226	
Stage 3	6 758	187	3 747	
Business lending and other	8 060		3 260	
Stage 1	830	(183)	240	
Stage 2	1 236	(241)	271	
Stage 3	5 994	424	2 749	
Corporate lending	9 324		1 928	
Stage 1	1 961	1	92	
Stage 2	871	(1)	(2)	
Stage 3	6 492		1 838	
CIB bank lending	147		(8)	
Stage 1	106		(29)	
Stage 2	41		21	
Total	55 828		16 420	
Stage 1	6 836	79	177	
Stage 2	10 351	(826)	1 687	
Stage 3	38 641	747	14 556	

The income statement credit impairment charge on loans and advances of R16 239 million is made up of total transfers, net provision raised and released of R16 420 million less modification losses and post-write-off recoveries of R181 million.

	Impaired accounts written off Rm	Currency translation and other movements Rm	Time value of money and interest in suspense Rm	December 2023 closing balance Rm	Modification (losses) and recoveries of amounts written off Rm
	(1 512)	(430)	1 315	18 816	(143)
		12		1 080	
		(100)		3 355	(48)
	(1 512)	(342)	1 315	14 381	(95)
	(1 598)	(485)	364	7 489	(77)
		(106)		635	
		(213)		1 634	(34)
	(1 598)	(166)	364	5 220	(43)
	(1 859)	(27)	299	4 438	53
		5		700	
		(7)		1 108	(29)
	(1 859)	(25)	299	2 630	82
	(3 615)	285	1 088	12 619	(170)
		67		1 637	
	(0.045)	(152)		2 447	(157)
	(3 615)	370	1 088	8 535	(13)
	(1 928)	(306)	413	9 499	339
		(121)		766	
	(1.000)	424	410	1 690	(13)
	(1 928)	(609)	413	7 043	352
	(1 120)	(55)	902	10 979	179
		(49)		2 005	
	(1.120)	(22) 16	902	846 8 128	179
	(1 120)	16	902	155	1/9
		16		93	
		10		62	
	(11 632)	(1 002)	4 381	63 995	181
	, ,	(176)		6 916	
		(70)		11 142	(281)
	(11 632)	(756)	4 381	45 937	462
· · ·					

LOANS AND ADVANCES PERFORMANCE

					- 20	36 21	
	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm
2024				'			
Home services	470 738	83 151	75	274 658	10 767	12 424	39 715
Vehicle and asset finance	134 902	70 543	2	36 520	9 133	2 450	4 822
Card and payments	38 592	3 237	1	23 760	607	3 250	3 540
Personal unsecured lending	106 120	7 317	21	67 227	807	10 927	9 254
Business lending and other	135 311	36 838	51	73 033	2 645	2 965	7 461
Corporate lending	629 172	336 969	2 201	245 259	19 514	10 646	2 014
CIB bank lending	208 724	180 368		21 608	1 751	4 964	33
Central and other	(11 427)	(11 427)					
Gross loans and advances	1 712 132	706 996	2 351	742 065	45 224	47 626	66 839
Percentage of total book (%)	100.0	41.4	0.1	43.3	2.6	2.8	3.9
Gross loans and advances at amortised cost	1 712 132						
Gross loans and advances at fair value	823						
Total gross loans and advances	1 712 955						
	•						
	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm
2023	carrying loans and advances				_		
	carrying loans and advances				_		
Home services Vehicle and asset finance	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754	66 742 42 160	Rm	Rm 285 250 56 493	8 947 7 432	Rm 11 291 4 279	50 675 5 806
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934	66 742 42 160 2 184	8m 39	285 250 56 493 23 807	8 947 7 432 223	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097	50 675 5 806 4 553
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741	66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149	39 6	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981	8 947 7 432 223 604	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741 140 604	66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149 31 046	39 6 272	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981 85 143	8 947 7 432 223 604 1 677	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793 1 111	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385 9 349
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741 140 604 597 373	Rm 66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149 31 046 269 406	Rm 39 6 272 2 625	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981 85 143 279 952	8 947 7 432 223 604 1 677 24 023	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793 1 111 3 801	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385 9 349 2 139
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741 140 604 597 373 196 260	Rm 66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149 31 046 269 406 161 823	39 6 272	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981 85 143	8 947 7 432 223 604 1 677	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793 1 111	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385 9 349
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending Central and other	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741 140 604 597 373 196 260 (172)	Rm 66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149 31 046 269 406 161 823 (172)	Rm 39 6 272 2 625 645	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981 85 143 279 952 20 677	8 947 7 432 223 604 1 677 24 023 477	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793 1 111 3 801 12 120	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385 9 349 2 139 518
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending Central and other Gross loans and advances	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741 140 604 597 373 196 260 (172) 1 671 228	Rm 66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149 31 046 269 406 161 823 (172) 580 338	Rm 39 6 272 2 625 645 3 587	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981 85 143 279 952 20 677	8 947 7 432 223 604 1 677 24 023 477	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793 1 111 3 801 12 120	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385 9 349 2 139 518
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending Central and other Gross loans and advances Percentage of total book (%)	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741 140 604 597 373 196 260 (172) 1 671 228 100.0	Rm 66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149 31 046 269 406 161 823 (172)	Rm 39 6 272 2 625 645	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981 85 143 279 952 20 677	8 947 7 432 223 604 1 677 24 023 477	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793 1 111 3 801 12 120	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385 9 349 2 139 518
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending Central and other Gross loans and advances Percentage of total book (%) Gross loans and advances at amortised cost	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741 140 604 597 373 196 260 (172) 1 671 228 100.0 1 671 228	Rm 66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149 31 046 269 406 161 823 (172) 580 338	Rm 39 6 272 2 625 645 3 587	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981 85 143 279 952 20 677	8 947 7 432 223 604 1 677 24 023 477	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793 1 111 3 801 12 120	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385 9 349 2 139 518
Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending Central and other Gross loans and advances Percentage of total book (%)	carrying loans and advances Rm 466 734 126 754 38 934 104 741 140 604 597 373 196 260 (172) 1 671 228 100.0	Rm 66 742 42 160 2 184 7 149 31 046 269 406 161 823 (172) 580 338	Rm 39 6 272 2 625 645 3 587	285 250 56 493 23 807 64 981 85 143 279 952 20 677	8 947 7 432 223 604 1 677 24 023 477	Rm 11 291 4 279 4 097 10 793 1 111 3 801 12 120	50 675 5 806 4 553 9 385 9 349 2 139 518

SB 1 - 12

SB 13 - 20

SB 21 - 25

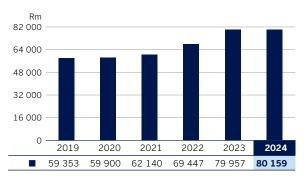
The group uses a 25-point master rating scale to quantify each borrower's credit risk (corporate asset classes) or facility (specialised lending and retail asset classes). Ratings are mapped to the probability of defaults (PDs) through calibration formulae that use historical default rates and other data from the applicable portfolio.

Total stage 1 and 2 loans Rm	Total stage 3 Ioans Rm	Securities and expected recoveries on stage 3 exposures loans Rm	Balance sheet expected credit loss and interest in suspense on stage 3 Rm	Gross stage 3 loans coverage ratio %	Stage 3 exposures ratio %
420 790	49 948	32 486	17 462	35	10.6
123 470	11 432	4 808	6 624	58	8.5
34 395	4 197	1 753	2 444	58	10.9
95 553	10 567	3 665	6 902	65	10.0
122 993	12 318	4 176	8 142	66	9.1
616 603	12 569	5 516	7 053	56	2.0
208 724					
(11 427)					
1 611 101	101 031	52 404	48 627	48	5.9
94.1	5.9	3.1	2.8		

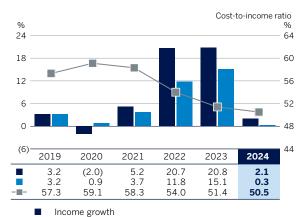
34 864	Total stage 1 and 2 loans Rm	Total stage 3 loans Rm	Securities and expected recoveries on stage 3 exposures loans Rm	Balance sheet expected credit loss and interest in suspense on stage 3 Rm	Gross stage 3 loans coverage ratio %	Stage 3 exposures ratio %
116 170 10 584 5 364 5 220 49 8.4 34 864 4 070 1 440 2 630 65 10.5 92 918 11 823 3 288 8 535 72 11.3 128 598 12 006 4 963 7 043 59 8.5 581 946 15 427 7 299 8 128 53 2.6 196 260 (172)	400.044	40.700	00.400	14001	2.2	0.4
34 864	422 944	43 /90	29 409	14 381	33	
92 918 11 823 3 288 8 535 72 11.3 128 598 12 006 4 963 7 043 59 8.5 581 946 15 427 7 299 8 128 53 2.6 196 260 (172)	116 170	10 584	5 364	5 220	49	8.4
128 598 12 006 4 963 7 043 59 8.5 581 946 15 427 7 299 8 128 53 2.6 196 260 (172)	34 864	4 070	1 440	2 630	65	10.5
581 946 15 427 7 299 8 128 53 2.6 196 260 (172)	92 918	11 823	3 288	8 535	72	11.3
196 260 (172)	128 598	12 006	4 963	7 043	59	8.5
(172)	581 946	15 427	7 299	8 128	53	2.6
	196 260					
	(172)					
1 573 528 97 700 51 763 45 937 47 5.8	1 573 528	97 700	51 763	45 937	47	5.8
94.2 5.8 3.1 2.7	94.2	5.8	3.1	2.7		

OPERATING EXPENSES

Operating expenses CAGR (2019 – 2024): 6%



Income and operating expenses growth

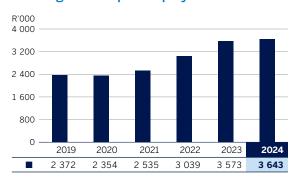


Operating expenses growth Cost-to-income ratio

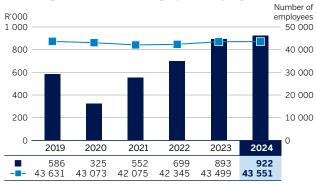
	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Staff costs				
Fixed remuneration	9	3	31 407	30 527
Variable remuneration	3	(1)	11 998	12 096
Charge for incentive payments	6	1	8 322	8 232
IFRS 2 charge: cash-settled share schemes (including associated hedge) ¹	11	2	877	859
IFRS 2 charge: equity-settled share schemes ¹	(7)	(7)	2 799	3 005
Other staff costs	15	8	3 741	3 467
Total staff costs	8	2	47 146	46 090
Variable remuneration as a % of total staff costs			25.4	26.2
Other operating expenses				
Software, cloud and technology related costs	8	3	12 725	12 392
Amortisation of intangible assets	2	(0)	2 473	2 480
Depreciation	0	(6)	4 110	4 379
Premises expenses	13	4	2 352	2 263
Professional fees	(1)	(6)	2 293	2 438
Communication	3	(4)	1 221	1 271
Marketing and advertising	1	(4)	2 308	2 403
Other	23	(11)	5 531	6 241
Total other operating expenses	9	(3)	33 013	33 867
Total operating expenses	8	0	80 159	79 957
Total income	12	2	158 660	155 418
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			50.5	51.4
Jaws (%)			1.8	5.7

 $^{^{\,1}\,\,}$ Restatement between cash- and equity-settled scheme costs.

Banking income per employee



Banking headline earnings per employee



Headline earnings per employee Number of employees

ANALYSIS OF HEADCOUNT BY GEOGRAPHY

	Change %	2024 Number	2023 Number
South Africa	(1)	28 476	28 813
Africa Regions	3	14 373	14 009
International	4	702	677
Banking	0	43 551	43 499

Staff costs and headcount

- Higher fixed remuneration driven by annual salary increases and a shift in headcount composition to specialist skills
- Charge for incentive payments commensurate with the group's performance.
- Increase in cash-settled share scheme costs linked to higher prior year deferred award allocations.
- Prior period included higher equity-settled scheme provisions linked to the financial performance. Current year costs are aligned with performance incentive conditions.
- Lower equity-settled scheme costs aligned to long-term incentive conditions.
- Other staff costs were higher due to change in headcount mix, which resulted in increased staff benefits.

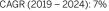
Other operating expenses

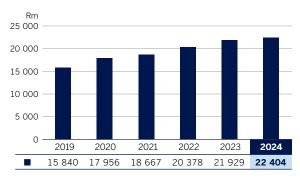
- Growth in software, cloud and technology related spend driven by:
 - Contractual increases in USD software costs to improve client experience.
 - Increased spend on system stability, infrastructure resilience and security.
 - Higher costs for cloud usage due to new features on client platforms and increased processing volumes.
 - This was partially offset by continued focus and optimisation of technology related spend.

- Premises expenses were higher due to annual increases on municipal and utility costs across the continent. This growth was partially offset by lower fuel and maintenance costs due to reduced loadshedding in South Africa.
- Professional fees were lower due to a reduction in external consultancy fees.
- Decrease in other expenses driven by:
 - Focused cost management initiatives which led to lower discretionary spend.
 - A change in reporting currency of Zimbabwe's results to USD which negated hyperinflation accounting.
 - In constant currency, growth was mainly driven by higher depositor insurance in West Africa and Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria (AMCON) costs linked to balance sheet growth in Africa Regions.

OPERATING EXPENSES

Total technology function spend¹ CAGR (2019 – 2024): 7%





ANALYSIS OF TOTAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATING EXPENSES

	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Staff costs	6	4	6 289	6 074
Software, cloud and technology related costs	8	3	12 725	12 392
Amortisation of intangible assets	2	(0)	2 473	2 480
Depreciation and other	15	(7)	917	983
Total technology function spend	7	2	22 404	21 929

 $^{^{\,1}\,\,}$ Total technology costs for 2023 have been restated to align to operating expenses.



LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

- 74 Liquidity management
- 76 Capital adequacy
- 78 Return on risk-weighted assets and risk-weighted assets
- 79 Capital adequacy ratios per legal entity
- 80 Currency translation impact, economic capital and economic returns
- 81 Other capital instruments

LIQUIDITY MANAGEMENT

Liquidity management overview

- Appropriate liquidity buffers were maintained in line with the assessment of liquidity risk across the geographies in which the group operates.
- The group's available contingent liquidity remains adequate to meet internal as well as regulatory stress testing requirements. Contingent funding plans, stress testing assumptions as well as early warning indicators continue to be reassessed for appropriateness considering global and local economic environments and market conditions. Domestic economic recovery on the back of easing inflationary pressures, lower interest rates and improved energy availability have contributed to increased economic growth, however, escalating geopolitical tensions, financial sector exposure to sovereign debt, weak fiscal positions, and high debt-service costs continue to be the key domestic and global risks the financial sector faces.
- The group continues to leverage its deposit franchises to provide the appropriate amount, tenor and diversification of funding across currencies and jurisdictions while supporting its current and planned funding requirements at optimal cost levels.
- The group maintained both the liquidity coverage ratio (LCR) and the net stable funding ratio (NSFR) in excess of minimum regulatory requirements during 2024.
- Longer-term funding increased by R90.9 billion through the issuance of negotiable certificate of deposits (NCDs), senior debt, syndicated loans as well as funding raised from development finance institutions (DFIs).
- R1.5 billion of additional tier 1 and R10.7 billion of tier 2 capital instruments were issued during 2024, the proceeds of which were invested in SBSA on the same terms and conditions.

Total contingent liquidity

- Portfolios of marketable and liquid instruments to meet regulatory and internal stress testing requirements are maintained as protection against unforeseen cash outflows. These portfolios are managed within ALCO-defined diversification and liquidity limits.
- Managed liquidity represents unencumbered marketable assets other than eligible Basel III LCR high-quality liquid assets (HQLA) which would provide additional sources of liquidity in a stress scenario.

	2024 Rbn	2023 Rbn
Eligible LCR HQLA ¹ comprising:	501	468
Notes and coins	18	22
Balances with central banks	69	61
Government bonds and bills	407	373
Other eligible liquid assets	7	12
Managed liquidity	155	161
Total contingent liquidity	656	629
Total contingent liquidity as a % of		
funding-related liabilities	30.1	30.6

¹ Eligible LCR HQLA are defined according to the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision LCR and liquidity risk monitoring framework. The calculation considers any liquidity transfer restrictions that inhibit the transfer of HQLA across iurisdictions.

Liquidity coverage ratio (average)

- The Basel III LCR promotes short-term resilience of the group's 30 calendar day liquidity risk profile by ensuring that it has sufficient HQLA to meet potential outflows in a stressed environment.
- The SBG and SBSA LCR metrics contained in the table below reflect the simple average of daily observations over the relevant periods.

	4Q24 Rbn	4Q23 Rbn
SBG ¹		
Total HQLA	497	449
Net cash outflows	365	348
LCR (%)	136.2	129.1
SBSA ²		
Total HQLA	376	324
Net cash outflows	305	254
LCR (%)	123.2	127.4
Minimum requirement (%)	100.0	100.0

- Includes quarterly daily results for SBSA, SBSA Isle of Man branch, Stanbic Bank Ghana, Stanbic Bank Uganda, Standard Bank Namibia, Stanbic IBTC Bank Nigeria, Standard Bank Isle of Man Limited and Standard Bank Jersey Limited and the simple average of three month-end data points for the respective quarter for the other Africa Regions' banking entities.
- Excludes foreign branches.

Structural liquidity requirements

Net stable funding ratio¹

- The objective of the Basel III NSFR is to promote funding stability and resilience in the banking sector by requiring banks to maintain a stable funding profile in relation to the composition of assets and off-balance sheet activities.
- The available stable funding is defined as the portion of capital and liabilities expected to be available over the one year time horizon considered by the NSFR.
- The amount of required stable funding is a function of the liquidity characteristics and residual maturities of the various assets (including off-balance sheet exposures) held by the bank.

	2024 Rbn	2023 Rbn
SBG ¹		
Available stable funding	1 721	1 602
Required stable funding	1 396	1 321
NSFR (%)	123.3	121.2
SBSA ²		
Available stable funding	1 157	1 078
Required stable funding	1 069	1 007
NSFR (%)	108.2	107.0
Minimum requirement (%)	100.0	100.0

¹ Period end position.

² Excludes foreign branches

Diversified funding base

- Funding markets are evaluated on an ongoing basis to identify optimal funding strategies that support client requirements and appropriately consider current and future competitive and regulatory environments.
- The group continues to prioritise growing its client deposit franchise with deposits sourced from South Africa, key markets in Africa Regions, Isle of Man and Jersey providing diverse and stable sources of funding for the group.

FUNDING-RELATED LIABILITIES COMPOSITION

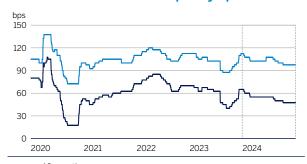
	2024 Rbn	2023 Rbn
Corporate funding ¹	697	652
Retail deposits ^{1,2}	584	550
Institutional funding ¹	502	505
Government and parastatals ¹	150	119
Interbank funding	83	95
Senior debt	65	63
Term loan funding	59	33
Subordinated debt issued	30	27
Other liabilities to the public	10	9
Total banking activities funding-related		
liabilities	2 180	2 053

 $^{^{\,1}\,\,}$ Restatement for consistent counterparty type classifications.

Funding costs

- The market cost of liquidity is measured as the spread paid on NCDs above the prevailing reference rate, namely threemonth JIBAR.
- The graph is based on actively issued money market instruments by SBSA, namely 12- and 60-month NCDs.
- Demand for bank credit risk by institutional investors remained strong throughout the year in 2024. Contraction in wholesale funding spreads continued into year end, with 12- and 60-months NCD pricing levels having reduced by 17.5 bps and 15bps respectively in 2024.

SBSA 12- and 60-month liquidity spreads

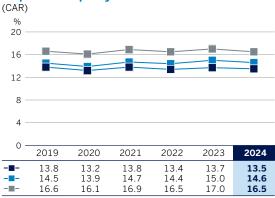


- 12 month
- 60 month

Comprises individual and small business customers.

CAPITAL ADEQUACY

Capital adequacy ratios



-■- Common equity tier 1 CAR
-■- Tier 1 CAR
-■- Total CAR

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS

	SARB minimum		Exclu- unappropri	0	Inclue unappropri	0
ratios	Target ratios ¹ %	ratios ¹ ment ²	2024 %	2023 %	2024 %	2023 %
Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	>12.5	8.5	12.6	12.5	13.5	13.7
Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	>13.5	10.8	13.7	13.7	14.6	15.0
Total capital adequacy ratio	>15.5	13.0	15.6	15.8	16.5	17.0

Including unappropriated profit.
 Excluding confidential bank-specific requirements.

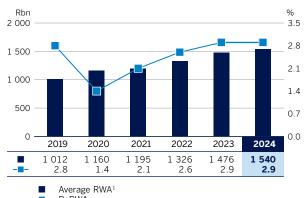
QUALIFYING REGULATORY CAPITAL EXCLUDING UNAPPROPRIATED PROFIT

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Ordinary shareholders' equity	6	250 655	236 445
Qualifying non-controlling interest	2	7 286	7 144
Regulatory adjustments	(21)	(18 110)	(22 783)
Goodwill	3	(1 656)	(1 609)
Other intangible assets	(6)	(8 350)	(8 914)
Investments in financial entities	(41)	(6 676)	(11 354)
Other adjustments	58	(1 428)	(906)
Total common equity tier 1 capital (including unappropriated profit)	9	239 831	220 806
Unappropriated profit	(20)	(15 741)	(19 738)
Common equity tier 1 capital	11	224 090	201 068
Qualifying other equity instruments	(2)	18 217	18 661
Qualifying non-controlling interest	22	1 330	1 092
Tier 1 capital	10	243 637	220 821
Tier 2 capital	2	33 572	32 826
Qualifying tier 2 subordinated debt	10	28 180	25 682
General allowance for credit impairments	(25)	5 392	7 144
Total regulatory capital	9	277 209	253 647

RETURN ON RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS AND RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS

Return on risk-weighted assets





 $^{^{\,1}\,\,}$ Average RWA calculated net of non-controlling interests.

RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS BY RISK TYPE

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Credit risk	8	1 245 829	1 157 070
Counterparty credit risk	47	90 253	61 388
Market risk	19	94 604	79 736
Operational risk	14	238 520	209 974
Equity risk in the banking book	(8)	23 092	25 019
RWA for investments in financial entities	6	80 256	75 400
Risk-weighted assets	10	1 772 554	1 608 587

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS PER LEGAL ENTITY

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS PER LEGAL ENTITY

			2024		2023	
	Tier 1 host regulatory requirement %	Total host regulatory requirement %	Tier 1 capital %	Total capital %	Tier 1 capital %	Total capital %
Standard Bank Group ¹	10.8	13.0	14.6	16.5	15.0	17.0
The Standard Bank of South Africa Group (SBSA Group) ¹	10.8	13.0	13.6	16.2	14.8	17.6
Africa Regions						
Stanbic Bank Botswana	7.5	12.5	9.9	17.9	12.1	19.8
Stanbic Bank Ghana	7.0	10.0	16.0	19.0	15.9	18.9
Stanbic Bank Kenya	10.5	14.5	14.9	18.4	13.0	16.6
Stanbic Bank S.A. (Cote d' Ivoire)	8.5	11.3	27.7	27.7	41.0	41.0
Stanbic Bank Tanzania	12.5	14.5	18.7	18.7	17.7	17.7
Stanbic Bank Uganda	13.5	15.5	19.7	21.4	22.6	24.7
Stanbic Bank Zambia	5.0	10.0	21.7	23.3	20.9	22.9
Stanbic Bank Zimbabwe	9.0	12.0	21.5	27.2	20.1	25.3
Stanbic IBTC Bank Nigeria	7.5	10.0	10.3	13.2	11.0	13.8
Standard Bank de Angola	13.8	15.8	30.0	30.0	27.0	30.3
Standard Bank Malawi	10.0	15.0	18.5	20.7	21.2	23.6
Standard Bank Mauritius	10.5	12.5	20.1	21.2	24.7	25.4
Standard Bank Mozambique	12.0	14.0	24.4	24.4	23.5	23.5
Standard Bank Namibia	10.0	12.5	12.6	14.6	13.1	15.6
Standard Bank RDC (DRC)	7.5	10.0	21.9	23.9	21.4	23.6
Standard Bank Eswatini	6.0	8.0	13.7	16.6	13.2	16.0
Standard Lesotho Bank	6.0	8.0	12.2	12.9	15.1	13.8
International						
Standard Bank Isle of Man	8.5	10.0	16.3	16.7	13.5	13.6
Standard Bank Jersey	8.5	11.0	19.5	20.2	18.3	18.8
Capital adequacy ratio – times covered Liberty Group Limited ²				1.7		1.8

Minimum regulatory requirement excludes confidential bank specific requirements.
 Calculated in terms of the Insurance Act, 2017, which came into effect on 1 July 2018.

CURRENCY TRANSLATION IMPACT, ECONOMIC CAPITAL AND ECONOMIC RETURNS

MOVEMENT IN THE FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSLATION RESERVE AND NET INVESTMENT HEDGES

	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Balance at beginning of the period: (debit)	(11 067)	(5 666)
Translation and hedge reserve (decrease)/increase for the period	(1 756)	(5 401)
Africa Regions	(2 371)	(7 749)
Standard Bank Offshore	286	2 464
Liberty	306	(121)
Currency hedge losses	(25)	5
Balance at end of the period: (debit)	(12 823)	(11 067)

ECONOMIC CAPITAL UTILISATION BY RISK TYPE

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Credit risk	12	165 817	147 442
Equity risk	(1)	15 576	15 811
Market risk	78	3 160	1 779
Operational risk	8	20 314	18 875
Strategic risk	6	5 674	5 376
Interest rate risk in the banking book	2	8 826	8 637
Economic capital requirement	11	219 367	197 920
Available financial resources	4	274 304	264 125
Economic capital coverage ratio (times)		1.25	1.33

ECONOMIC RETURNS

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Average ordinary shareholders' equity	5	240 206	228 770
Headline earnings	4	44 503	42 948
Cost of equity charge	4	(35 791)	(34 544)
Economic returns	4	8 712	8 404
Cost of equity (%)		14.9	15.1

OTHER CAPITAL INSTRUMENTS

SUBORDINATED DEBT

				2024		2023	
	Redeemable/ repayable date	Callable date	Notional value LCm	Carrying value ¹ Rm	Notional value ¹ Rm	Carrying value ¹ Rm	Notional value ¹ Rm
Standard Bank Group Limited ²				28 394	28 181	25 813	25 851
SBT 204	16 Apr 2029	16 Apr 2024	ZAR 1000			1 023	1 000
SBT 205	31 May 2029	31 May 2024	USD400			7 346	7 407
SBT 206	31 Jan 2030	31 Jan 2025	ZAR2 000	2 035	2 000	1 949	2 000
SBT 207	25 Jun 2030	25 Jun 2025	ZAR3 500	3 505	3 500	3 495	3 500
SBT 208	28 Nov 2030	28 Nov 2025	ZAR1 500	1 515	1 500	1 436	1 500
SBT 209	29 Jun 2031	29 Jun 2026	ZAR1 722	1 723	1 722	1 723	1 722
SBT 210	18 Oct 2033	18 Oct 2028	ZAR3 639	3 713	3 639	3 717	3 639
SST 201	8 Dec 2031	8 Dec 2026	ZAR1 444	1 453	1 444	1 454	1 444
SST 202	31 Aug 2032	31 Aug 2027	ZAR1 639	1 652	1 639	1 654	1 639
SST 203	3 Mar 2033	3 Mar 2028	ZAR2 000	2 015	2 000	2 016	2 000
SST 204	20 Mar 2034	20 Mar 2029	ZAR1 512	1 517	1 512		
SST 205	12 Oct 2034	10 Mar 2030	ZAR3 600	3 620	3 600		
Tier 2 subordinated loan	25 Sep 2034	26 Mar 2029	USD300	5 646	5 625		
Standard Bank Eswatini	25 Aug 2034	29 Aug 2029	E100	104	100	105	100
	07 Jul 2032 -	07 Jul 2027 -					
Stanbic Botswana	02 Dec 2034	02 Dec 2029	BWP516	708	694	724	710
Stanbic Bank Kenya	25 Oct 2034	29 Oct 2029	USD20	391	375	387	370
Subordinated debt issued to group companies				(31)			
Total subordinated debt				29 566	29 350	27 029	27 031
Regulatory insurance capital				5 217	5 100	5 198	5 100
Total subordinated debt				34 783	34 450	32 227	32 131

¹ The difference between the carrying and notional value represents accrued interest together with, where applicable, the unamortised fair value adjustments relating to exposures

During the year, the group issued R10.7 billion (2023: R5.6 billion) and redeemed R8.4 billion (2023: R5.0 billion) Basel III compliant tier 2 capital instruments. The capital instruments constitute direct, unsecured and subordinated obligations. The instruments may be redeemed prior to their respective maturity dates at the option of the issuer and subject to regulatory approval, after a minimum period of five years.

The terms of the Basel III compliant tier 2 capital instruments include a regulatory requirement which provides for the write-off, in whole or in part, on the earlier of a decision by the Prudential Authority that a write-off, without which the issuer would have become non-viable is necessary, or the decision to make a public sector injection of capital or equivalent support, without which the issuer would have become non-viable.

During the year, the group issued R1.1 billion (2023: Rnil) and redeemed R1.1 billion (2023: R0.9 billion) of subordinated debt instruments that qualify as regulatory insurance capital.

² SBSA on a reciprocal basis entered into subordinated tier 2 capital lending agreements with SBG under identical terms.

OTHER CAPITAL INSTRUMENTS

OTHER EQUITY INSTRUMENTS

			202	24	20	23
	First callable date	Notional value LCm	Carrying value Rm	Notional value Rm	Carrying value Rm	Notional value Rm
Preference share capital	'		5 503	9	5 503	9
Cumulative preference share capital (SBKP)		ZAR8	8	8	8	8
Non-cumulative preference share capital (SBPP)		ZAR1	5 495	1	5 495	1
Additional tier 1 capital bonds ^{1,2}			18 222	18 222	18 664	18 664
SBT 103	31 Mar 2024	ZAR1 942			1 942	1 942
SBT 104	30 Sep 2025	ZAR1 539	1 539	1 539	1 539	1 539
SBT 105	31 Mar 2026	ZAR1 800	1 800	1 800	1 800	1 800
SBT 106	31 Dec 2026	ZAR1 724	1 724	1 724	1 724	1 724
SBT 107	8 Apr 2027	ZAR1 559	1 559	1 559	1 559	1 559
SBT 108	13 Jul 2027	ZAR2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000
SBT 109	31 Dec 2027	ZAR3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600	3 600
SBT 110	30 Jun 2028	ZAR2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500	2 500
SBT 111	31 Dec 2028	ZAR2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000
SBT 112	30 Jun 2029	ZAR1 500	1 500	1 500		
Total other equity instruments			23 725	18 231	24 167	18 673

¹ SBSA on a reciprocal basis entered into subordinated additional tier 1 (AT1) capital lending agreements with SBG under identical terms.
2 During the year, the group issued R1.5 billion (2023: R4.5 billion) and redeemed R1.9 billion (2023: Rnil) Basel III compliant AT1 capital bonds. During the year, coupons to the value of R2.2 billion (2023: R1.8 billion) were paid to AT1 capital bondholders. Current tax of R0.6 billion (2023: R0.5 billion) relating to the AT1 capital bonds were recognised directly in equity resulting in an aggregate net equity impact of R1.6 billion (2023: R1.3 billion). The AT1 capital bonds have been recognised within other equity instruments in the statement of financial position.





KEY LEGAL Entity Information

THE STANDARD BANK GROUP

84 Headline earnings and net asset value reconciliation by key legal entity

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA

- 85 Key financial results, ratios and statistics
- 88 Condensed statement of financial position
- 89 Condensed income statement
- 90 Credit impairment charges
- 92 Reconciliation of expected credit loss for loans and advances measured at amortised cost
- 96 Loans and advances performance
- 98 Capital adequacy and risk-weighted assets
- 99 Capital adequacy
- 100 Market share analysis

AFRICA REGIONS LEGAL ENTITIES

- **102** Africa Regions legal entities highlights
- 104 Condensed statement of financial position
- 106 Condensed regional income statement

LIBERTY HOLDINGS GROUP

108 Liberty Holdings Group

THE STANDARD BANK GROUP

HEADLINE EARNINGS AND NET ASSET VALUE RECONCILIATION BY KEY LEGAL ENTITY

HEADLINE EARNINGS

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
SBSA Group	11	18 545	16 756
Africa Regions legal entities	(1)	18 032	18 209
Liberty Holdings Group	24	3 022	2 439
Standard Bank Offshore	(7)	4 019	4 329
Other group entities	>100	(169)	(71)
SBG Securities	>100	413	22
Standard Advisory London	>100	179	81
Other	>100	(761)	(174)
Standard Bank Group Franchise	4	43 449	41 662
ICBCS	(18)	1 054	1 286
Standard Bank Group	4	44 503	42 948

NET ASSET VALUE (EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO ORDINARY SHAREHOLDERS)

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
SBSA Group	2	123 829	121 715
Africa Regions legal entities	7	68 926	64 623
Liberty Holdings Group	(15)	16 561	19 407
Standard Bank Offshore	(9)	14 170	15 530
Other group entities	>100	17 867	6 518
SBG Securities	17	2 900	2 487
Standard Advisory London	8	994	918
Other	>100	13 973	3 113
Standard Bank Group Franchise	6	241 353	227 793
ICBCS	8	9 302	8 652
Standard Bank Group	6	250 655	236 445

KEY FINANCIAL RESULTS, RATIOS AND STATISTICS

		Change		
		%	2024	2023
SBSA Group				
Income statement				
Headline earnings	Rm	11	18 545	16 756
Profit attributable to ordinary shareholders	Rm	8	18 205	16 779
Statement of financial position				
Ordinary shareholders' equity	Rm	2	123 829	121 715
Total assets	Rm	8	2 094 850	1 946 540
Net loans and advances	Rm	3	1 385 214	1 343 798
Financial performance				
ROE	%		15.3	14.6
Non-interest revenue to total expenses	%		68.6	70.1
Loan-to-deposit ratio	%		80.7	84.4
CLR	bps		84	98
CLR on loans to customers	bps		92	114
Cost-to-income ratio	%		59.9	60.4
Jaws	%		1.1	(2.9)
Number of employees		(1)	28 743	29 002
Capital adequacy				
Risk-weighted assets	Rm	11	995 415	898 694
Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	%		11.8	12.7
Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	%		13.6	14.8
Total capital adequacy ratio	%		16.2	17.6
SBSA Company ¹				
Headline earnings	Rm	10	18 186	16 578
Total assets	Rm	7	2 093 559	1 945 047
ROE	%		15.2	14.5

¹ SBSA Group is a consolidation of entities including subsidiaries as well as structured entities, whereas SBSA Company is a legal entity.

KEY FINANCIAL RESULTS, RATIOS AND STATISTICS

Headline earnings

CAGR (2019 - 2024): 2%



-■- ROE

SBSA Group

In 2024, the global macroeconomic environment was shaped by ongoing uncertainty and geopolitical tensions. Despite these headwinds, the formation of South Africa's Government of National Unity post South Africa's general elections improved business confidence and optimism, which resulted in positive investor sentiment. Electricity supply improved, good progress was made in addressing logistic constraints, and structural reforms supported by the private sector continued to advance. Average consumer inflation moderated to 4.4% (2023: 5.9%), the lowest levels experienced post the Covid-19 pandemic supported the South African Reserve Bank reducing interest rates by 50bps to 7.75% in the last quarter of 2024.

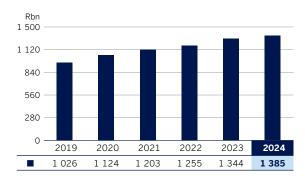
Against this backdrop, SBSA delivered headline earnings of R18 545 million, up by 11% against the prior year with an improved ROE of 15.3% (2023: 14.6%), which is higher than the cost of equity. SBSA contributed 42% to group headline earnings (2023: 39%).

Headline earnings growth was supported by good net interest income growth, improved fee generation activity and lower credit impairment charges for the year. Focused cost management resulted in a below inflation increase in operating expenses of 2.1%. Income growth of 3.2% exceeded cost growth, which resulted in positive jaws of 1.1% and an improved cost-to-income ratio of 59.9% (2023: 60.4%).

SBSA remains well capitalised, with a CET1 capital ratio of 11.8%, liquidity coverage ratio of 123% and net stable funding ratio of 108%, all above the regulatory minimum requirements and board-approved targets. Capital initiatives focused on a combination of optimising capital supply and efficient allocation to improve ROE (after considering the appropriateness of stress buffers and future changes in regulations). Contingent liquidity buffers remained adequate in catering for internal as well as regulatory stress testing requirements. Enhanced deposit diversification across the ZAR and foreign currency funding base continued to provide competitively priced funding to support client lending growth.

Net loans and advances

CAGR (2019 - 2024): 6%



Gross loans and advances to customers grew by 4% to R1 254 billion, underpinned by corporate loan growth, particularly in the Energy & Infrastructure and Consumer sectors. This was moderated by slower growth in the retail and business lending portfolios as disbursements and pay-outs were hampered by consumer pressure linked to higher average interest rates.

Deposits from customers increased by 6% to R1 490 billion, mainly due to competitive long-term product offerings across the portfolio which led to growth in call and term deposits of 10% and 18% respectively. This was partially offset by a decrease in cash management deposits as corporate clients experienced a decline in balances after the two-pot system for retirement funds went live in September 2024.

Net interest income of R57 583 million grew by 6% against 2023. This growth was supported by higher average interest-earning assets of 6%, positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment, and a change in methodology in managing liquid assets. Competitive pressures continued, most notably in home services and corporate lending which dampened growth. The introduction of depositor insurance from April 2024, further impacted growth.

Net fee and commission revenue increased by 7% to R23 154 million. PPB maintained its momentum throughout the year to deliver double digit growth, mainly due to a larger active client base, growth in transactional activity, annual price increases and improved client experience. In addition, higher fees were generated from corporates in line with increased deal activity across the portfolio, led by the Energy & Infrastructure sector. This was partially offset by higher card processing costs due to higher volumes and the impact of USD-denominated costs.

Trading revenue declined by 2% to R9 667 million, due to reduced client activity in foreign exchange and lower equity investment appetite which limited trading opportunities. This was partially offset by an increase in credit-linked note client activity and improved market making opportunities amid policy uncertainty in the interest rate portfolio, together with increased market making and structured credit product growth in response to client's investment and financing needs.

Other revenue increased by 6% to R5 916 million, mainly driven by bancassurance revenue growth in the funeral policy base and from the partnership between the Banking and Insurance and Asset Management businesses which yielded good results. This was further supported by higher volumes on long-term rentals which led to an increase in vehicle and asset finance fleet rental income.

Other gains and losses on financial instruments declined by 69% to R761 million as positions held in the fair value portfolio reduced due to the implementation of hedge accounting on liquid assets. These assets were reinvested and classified as amortised cost, as a result the related income was recorded in net interest income in 2024.

SBSA's deliberate and disciplined approach to managing risk appetite coupled with collection optimisation strategies continued to result in positive outcomes. Credit impairment charges of R11 624 million were lower by 12% against 2023. This decline was mainly due to stage 3 recoveries linked to a legacy client in the corporate portfolio, a slowdown in retail early arrears and non-performing loans as well as improved forward-looking macroeconomic assumptions. The SBSA credit loss ratio of 84bps (2023: 98bps) remained within the through-the-cycle target range of 70bps – 100bps.

Operating expenses grew by 2% to R57 601 million, below average inflation, due to deliberate cost management initiatives. Continued investment in digital capabilities was partially offset by lower incentive provisioning and a decline in discretionary spend.

Looking ahead

SBSA's strategic initiatives, supported by a strong balance sheet and effective resource allocation, empower the franchise to navigate the competitive landscape. By leveraging technology and innovation, through a dedicated workforce, SBSA is on track to deliver against the group's committed 2025 targets and to support sustainable growth in South Africa.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		Group			Company	\ <u></u>
	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Assets						
Cash and balances with central banks	14	61 791	54 251	14	61 791	54 231
Derivative assets ¹	(7)	58 857	63 066	(7)	57 930	62 449
Trading assets ¹	31	374 780	285 032	32	369 301	279 066
Pledged assets	4	7 104	6 812	4	7 104	6 812
Financial investments ¹	8	161 945	149 525	7	161 913	151 623
Receivables and other assets	11	26 589	23 885	12	26 477	23 717
Net loans and advances	3	1 385 214	1 343 798	3	1 383 867	1 340 414
Gross loans and advances to banks	(1)	184 854	186 368	(1)	183 527	186 311
Gross loans and advances to customers	4	1 253 787	1 210 735	4	1 252 749	1 206 716
Credit impairments	0	(53 427)	(53 305)	(0)	(52 409)	(52 613)
Interest in associates, joint ventures and subsidiaries	(13)	1 036	1 193	(2)	7 793	7 940
Property, equipment and right of use assets	(2)	10 799	11 034	(2)	10 755	10 989
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(15)	6 735	7 944	(15)	6 628	7 806
Total assets	8	2 094 850	1 946 540	8	2 093 559	1 945 047
Equity and liabilities						
Equity	1	141 819	140 530	1	140 734	139 406
Equity attributable to ordinary shareholders	2	123 829	121 715	1	122 512	120 742
Equity attributable to other equity instrument holders	(4)	17 917	18 743	(2)	18 222	18 664
Equity attributable to AT1 capital noteholders	(2)	18 222	18 664	(2)	18 222	18 664
Equity attributable to non-controlling interests within						
Standard Bank Group	(>100)	(305)	79		•	
Equity attributable to non-controlling interests	1	73	72			
Liabilities	8	1 953 031	1 806 010	8	1 952 825	1 805 641
Derivative liabilities ¹	1	73 568	72 944	(0)	72 780	72 898
Trading liabilities	19	97 361	82 028	19	97 361	82 028
Provisions and other liabilities	12	36 887	33 016	12	35 754	31 998
Deposits and debt funding	8	1 716 821	1 592 209	8	1 718 536	1 592 904
Deposits from banks	19	226 672	190 833	19	226 696	190 838
Deposits from customers	6	1 490 149	1 401 376	6	1 491 840	1 402 066
Subordinated debt	10	28 394	25 813	10	28 394	25 813
Total equity and liabilities	8	2 094 850	1 946 540	8	2 093 559	1 945 047

¹ Restated, refer to page 115 for further details. For a comprehensive restated statement of financial position for both the SBSA Group and SBSA Company as at 1 January 2023, refer to the SBSA annual financial statements, which have been released concurrently with these results.

CONDENSED INCOME STATEMENT

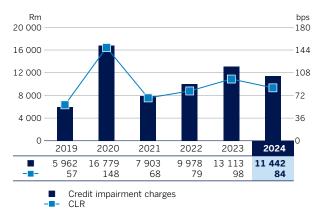
	Group			Company		
	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net interest income	6	57 583	54 555	6	57 304	54 151
Non-interest revenue	(0)	39 498	39 535	(1)	38 101	38 394
Net fee and commission revenue	7	23 154	21 637	7	21 992	20 521
Trading revenue	(2)	9 667	9 847	(3)	9 071	9 344
Other revenue	6	5 916	5 588	3	6 277	6 066
Other gains and losses on financial instruments ¹	(69)	761	2 463	(69)	761	2 463
Total income	3	97 081	94 090	3	95 405	92 545
Credit impairment charges	(12)	(11 624)	(13 256)	(10)	(11 371)	(12 676)
Loans and advances	(13)	(11 442)	(13 113)	(11)	(11 188)	(12 533)
Financial investments	>100	(149)	(9)	>100	(149)	(9)
Letters of credit, guarantees and other	(75)	(33)	(134)	(75)	(34)	(134)
Income before revenue sharing agreements	6	85 457	80 834	5	84 034	79 869
Revenue sharing agreements with group companies	11	(865)	(777)	11	(865)	(777)
Net income before operating expenses	6	84 592	80 057	5	83 169	79 092
Operating expenses	2	(57 601)	(56 392)	2	(56 493)	(55 317)
Staff costs	3	(32 755)	(31 799)	3	(32 092)	(31 143)
Other operating expenses	1	(24 846)	(24 593)	1	(24 401)	(24 174)
Net income before capital items and equity accounted earnings	14	26 991	23 665	12	26 676	23 775
Non-trading and capital related items	(>100)	(446)	22	(>100)	(430)	221
Share of post-tax loss from associates and joint ventures	(51)	(20)	(41)	(51)	(20)	(41)
Profit before indirect taxation	12	26 525	23 646	9	26 226	23 955
Indirect taxation	14	(2 108)	(1 845)	15	(2 104)	(1 832)
Profit before direct taxation	12	24 417	21 801	9	24 122	22 123
Direct taxation	15	(4 726)	(4 105)	16	(4 651)	(4 022)
Profit for the period	11	19 691	17 696	8	19 471	18 101
Attributable to AT1 capital noteholders	20	(1 610)	(1 344)	20	(1 610)	(1 344)
Attributable to non-controlling interests with Standard Bank Group	(71)	125	429			
Attributable to non-controlling interests	(50)	(1)	(2)			
Attributable to ordinary shareholders	8	18 205	16 779	7	17 861	16 757
Headline adjustable items	(>100)	340	(23)	(>100)	325	(179)
Headline earnings	11	18 545	16 756	10	18 186	16 578

¹ In 2023, gains and losses on liquid assets, held at fair value, were recorded in other gains and losses on financial instruments. These liquid assets matured and the proceeds were reinvested in new liquid assets which were classified as amortised cost and the related income was recorded in net interest income in 2024.

CREDIT IMPAIRMENT CHARGES

Credit impairment charges on loans and advances

CAGR (2019 - 2024): 14%



INCOME STATEMENT CREDIT IMPAIRMENT CHARGES

			,					
		2024						
	Change %	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2¹ Rm	Total stage 1 and 2 Rm	Stage 3¹ Rm	Credit impair- ment charges Rm	Credit loss ratio bps	
Banking								
Home services	(11)	(297)	(262)	(559)	3 233	2 674	60	
Vehicle and asset finance	(5)	(157)	(339)	(496)	2 201	1 705	146	
Card and payments	(12)	(22)	(85)	(107)	1 952	1 845	478	
Personal unsecured lending	4	(103)	(114)	(217)	3 972	3 755	626	
Business lending and other	(37)	3	(283)	(280)	962	682	82	
Corporate lending	(61)	(24)	(129)	(153)	743	590	12	
CIB bank lending	>100	201	(10)	191		191	11	
Total loans and advances credit impairment (releases)/								
charges	(13)	(399)	(1 222)	(1 621)	13 063	11 442	84	
Credit impairment charge – financial investments		149						
Credit impairment charge – letters of credit, guarantees and other		33						
Total credit impairment charges	(12)					11 624		

¹ Includes post-write-off recoveries and modification gains and losses.

2023								
Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 ¹ Rm	Total stage 1 and 2 Rm	Stage 3 ¹ Rm	Credit impair- ment charges Rm	Credit loss ratio bps			
152 (94) (30) 110 (52) 124 (9)	784 (11) (24) 469 12 (123) 23	936 (105) (54) 579 (40) 1	2 080 1 900 2 147 3 021 1 121 1 513	3 016 1 795 2 093 3 600 1 081 1 515 14	68 164 549 621 128 36 1			
201	1 130	1 331	11 782	13 113	98			
				9				
				134 13 256				

RECONCILIATION OF EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS FOR LOANS AND ADVANCES MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST

	1 January 2024 opening balance Rm	Total transfers between stages Rm	Net provisions raised and (released) Rm	
Home services	18 019		2 356	
Stage 1	1 016	792	(1 089)	
Stage 2	3 157	(378)	43	
Stage 3	13 846	(414)	3 402	
Vehicle and asset finance	7 086		1 648	
Stage 1	545	(309)	152	
Stage 2	1 422	(310)	(81)	
Stage 3	5 119	619	1 577	
Card and payments	4 589		1 585	
Stage 1	678	218	(240)	
Stage 2	1 040	(239)	147	
Stage 3	2 871	21	1 678	
Personal unsecured lending	10 080		3 418	
Stage 1	1 119	1 118	(1 221)	
Stage 2	1 980	(598)	450	
Stage 3	6 981	(520)	4 189	
Business lending and other	5 410		1 020	
Stage 1	362	295	(292)	
Stage 2	856	(425)	142	
Stage 3	4 192	130	1 170	
Corporate lending	8 010		605	
Stage 1	1 189	25	(49)	
Stage 2	500	874	(1 003)	
Stage 3	6 321	(899)	1 657	
CIB bank lending	111		191	
Stage 1	53	1	200	
Stage 2	58	(1)	(9)	
Total	53 305		10 823	
Stage 1	4 962	2 140	(2 539)	
Stage 2	9 013	(1 077)	(311)	
Stage 3	39 330	(1 063)	13 673	

The income statement credit impairment charge on loans and advances of R11 442 million is made up of total transfers, net provision raised of R10 823 million plus modification losses net of post-write-off recoveries of R619 million.

Impaired accounts written off Rm	Currency translation and other movements Rm	Time value of money and interest in suspense Rm	December 2024 closing balance Rm	Modification (losses) and recoveries of amounts written off Rm
(1 599)		1 506	20 282	(318)
	-		719	
			2 822	(73)
(1 599)		1 506	16 741	(245)
(1 802)		825	7 757	(57)
			388	
			1 031	(52)
(1 802)		825	6 338	(5)
(2 253)		361	4 282	(260)
			656	
			948	(7)
(2 253)		361	2 678	(253)
(6 266)		1 157	8 389	(337)
			1 016	(2.4)
45 065V			1 832	(34)
(6 266)		1 157	5 541	(303)
(1 286)		81	5 225 365	338
			573	
(1 286)		81	4 287	338
(1 481)	(156)	210	7 188	15
(1 401)	(130)	210	1 171	15
	3		374	
(1 481)	(165)	210	5 643	15
(1 401)	2		304	13
	2		256	
			48	
(14 697)	(154)	4 140	53 427	(610)
(14 687)	(154)	4 140	4 571	(619)
	3		7 628	(166)
(14 687)	(165)	4 140	41 228	(453)
(14 007)	(103)	7 140	71 220	(+33)

RECONCILIATION OF EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS FOR LOANS AND ADVANCES MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST

	1 January 2023 opening balance Rm	Total transfers between stages Rm	Net provisions raised and (released) Rm	
Home services	15 286		2 847	
Stage 1	864	207	(55)	
Stage 2	2 421	(71)	807	
Stage 3	12 001	(136)	2 095	
Vehicle and asset finance	6 423		1 693	
Stage 1	639	143	(237)	
Stage 2	1 467	(262)	217	
Stage 3	4 317	119	1 713	
Card and payments	3 738		2 125	
Stage 1	708	84	(114)	
Stage 2	1 093	(135)	82	
Stage 3	1 937	51	2 157	
Personal unsecured lending	8 343		3 226	
Stage 1	1 009	168	(58)	
Stage 2	1 669	(16)	327	
Stage 3	5 665	(152)	2 957	
Business lending and other	5 356		1 156	
Stage 1	414	181	(233)	
Stage 2	844	(168)	180	
Stage 3	4 098	(13)	1 209	
Corporate lending	5 964		1 574	
Stage 1	1 031	24	100	
Stage 2	607	(24)	(99)	
Stage 3	4 326		1 573	
CIB bank lending	93		14	
Stage 1	59		(9)	
Stage 2	34		23	
Total	45 203		12 635	
Stage 1	4 724	807	(606)	
Stage 2	8 135	(676)	1 537	
Stage 3	32 344	(131)	11 704	

The income statement credit impairment charge on loans and advances of R13 113 million is made up of total transfers, net provision raised of R12 635 million plus modification losses and post-write-off recoveries of R478 million.

(1 315) 1 201 18 019 (169) 1 016 3 157 (48) (1 315) 1 201 13 846 (121) (1 350) 320 7 086 (102) 545 1 422 (34) (1 350) 320 5 119 (68) (1 573) 299 4 589 32 678 1 040 (29) (1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962 17 9 012 (260)	Impaired accounts written off Rm	Currency translation and other movements Rm	Time value of money and interest in suspense Rm	December 2023 closing balance Rm	Modification losses and recoveries of amounts written off Rm
(1 315) 1 201 13 846 (121) (1 350) 320 7 086 (102) 545 1 422 (34) (1 350) 320 5 119 (68) (1 573) 299 4 589 32 678 1 040 (29) (1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) (2 440) 951 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962	(1 315)		1 201	18 019	(169)
(1 315) 1 201 13 846 (121) (1 350) 320 7 086 (102) 545 1 422 (34) (1 350) 320 5 119 (68) (1 573) 299 4 589 32 678 1 040 (29) (1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 53 1 58 58 68 68 68 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) (8 077) 290 3 25				1 016	
(1 350) 320 7 086 (102) 545 1 422 (34) (1 350) 320 5 119 (68) (1 573) 299 4 589 32 678 1 040 (29) (1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 362 856 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962				3 157	(48)
(1 350) 320 5 119 (68) (1 573) 299 4 589 32 678 1 040 (29) (1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 362 856 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962	(1 315)		1 201	13 846	(121)
(1 350) 320 5 119 (68) (1 573) 299 4 589 32 678 1 040 (29) (1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 53 1 58 58 68 67 67 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962 4 962 4 962	(1 350)		320	7 086	(102)
(1 350) 320 5 119 (68) (1 573) 299 4 589 32 678 1 040 (29) (1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478)				545	
(1 573) 299 4 589 32 678 1 040 (29) (1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962				1 422	(34)
678	(1 350)		320	5 119	(68)
(1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962	(1 573)		299	4 589	32
(1 573) 299 2 871 61 (2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962				678	
(2 440) 951 10 080 (374) 1 119 1980 (158) 1 980 (158) (2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 362 856 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962				1 040	(29)
1 119	(1 573)		299	2 871	61
(2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 362 856 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962	(2 440)		951	10 080	(374)
(2 440) 951 6 981 (216) (1 122) 20 5 410 75 362 856 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962				1 119	
(1 122) 20 5 410 75 362 856 (1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962				1 980	(158)
362 856	` ,				
(1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962	(1 122)		20		75
(1 122) 20 4 192 75 (277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962					
(277) 286 463 8 010 60 34 1 189 16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962					
34 1 189 500 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600 600					75
16 500 (277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962	(277)		463		60
(277) 236 463 6 321 60 4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962					
4 111 3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962					
3 53 1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962	(277)		463		60
1 58 (8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962					
(8 077) 290 3 254 53 305 (478) 37 4 962					
37 4 962		1		58	
	(8 077)	290	3 254	53 305	(478)
17 0.012 (260)		37		4 962	
1/ 9 013 (269)		17		9 013	(269)
(8 077) 236 3 254 39 330 (209)	(8 077)	236	3 254	39 330	(209)

SB 1 - 12

SB 13 - 20

SB 21 - 25

LOANS AND ADVANCES PERFORMANCE

	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	
2024								
Home services	447 872	79 678	75	261 275	10 008	12 424	37 224	
Vehicle and asset finance	121 106	69 158	1	25 593	9 103	2 356	3 956	
Card and payments	37 950	3 202		23 297	607	3 250	3 419	
Personal unsecured lending	58 275	439	5	30 761	80	10 252	7 987	
Business lending and other	81 153	20 026	8	45 098	1 601	2 903	4 854	
Corporate lending	506 305	311 893	1 950	165 144	13 786	1 761	1 353	
CIB bank lending	179 655	154 147		17 958	1 703	5 847		
Central and other	5 502	5 502						
Gross loans and advances	1 437 818	644 045	2 039	569 126	36 888	38 793	58 793	
Percentage of total book (%)	100.0	44.8	0.1	39.6	2.6	2.7	4.1	
Gross loans and advances at amortised cost	1 437 818							
Gross loans and advances at fair value	823							
Total gross loans and advances	1 438 641	SB1-	12	SB 13 -	- 20	SB 21 -	- 25	
Total gross loans and advances	1 438 641	SB1-	12	SB 13 -	- 20	SB 21 -	- 25	
Total gross loans and advances	Gross carrying loans and							
Total gross loans and advances	Gross carrying	SB1-	12 Stage 2 Rm	SB 13 - Stage 1 Rm	- 20 Stage 2 Rm	SB 21 - Stage 1 Rm	- 25 Stage 2 Rm	
	Gross carrying loans and advances	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1	Stage 2	
Total gross loans and advances 2023 Home services	Gross carrying loans and advances	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 1	Stage 2	
2023	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122	
2023 Home services	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	Stage 1 Rm 269 799	Stage 2 Rm 8 898	Stage 1 Rm	Stage 2 Rm	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123 38 285	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042 2 168	Stage 2 Rm 38	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451 23 365	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390 201	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026 4 097	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122 4 408	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123 38 285 58 512	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042 2 168 522	Stage 2 Rm 38	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451 23 365 29 034	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390 201 210	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026 4 097 10 594	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122 4 408 7 866	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123 38 285 58 512 82 738	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042 2 168 522 10 294	Stage 2 Rm 38 6 108	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451 23 365 29 034 57 340	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390 201 210 845	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026 4 097 10 594 907	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122 4 408 7 866 6 624	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123 38 285 58 512 82 738 472 066	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042 2 168 522 10 294 236 568	Stage 2 Rm 38 6 108 2 254	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451 23 365 29 034 57 340 196 769	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390 201 210 845 20 415	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026 4 097 10 594 907 1 867	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122 4 408 7 866 6 624 1 412	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123 38 285 58 512 82 738 472 066 181 378	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042 2 168 522 10 294 236 568 139 379	Stage 2 Rm 38 6 108 2 254	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451 23 365 29 034 57 340 196 769	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390 201 210 845 20 415	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026 4 097 10 594 907 1 867	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122 4 408 7 866 6 624 1 412	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending Central and other	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123 38 285 58 512 82 738 472 066 181 378 4 848	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042 2 168 522 10 294 236 568 139 379 4 848	Stage 2 Rm 38 6 108 2 254 645	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451 23 365 29 034 57 340 196 769 15 556	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390 201 210 845 20 415 24 273	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026 4 097 10 594 907 1 867 742	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122 4 408 7 866 6 624 1 412 783	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending Central and other Gross loans and advances	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123 38 285 58 512 82 738 472 066 181 378 4 848 1 396 388	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042 2 168 522 10 294 236 568 139 379 4 848 502 129	Stage 2 Rm 38 6 108 2 254 645 3 051	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451 23 365 29 034 57 340 196 769 15 556	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390 201 210 845 20 415 24 273	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026 4 097 10 594 907 1 867 742	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122 4 408 7 866 6 624 1 412 783	
2023 Home services Vehicle and asset finance Card and payments Personal unsecured lending Business lending and other Corporate lending CIB bank lending Central and other Gross loans and advances Percentage of total book (%)	Gross carrying loans and advances Rm 444 438 114 123 38 285 58 512 82 738 472 066 181 378 4 848 1 396 388 100.0	Stage 1 Rm 66 308 42 042 2 168 522 10 294 236 568 139 379 4 848 502 129	Stage 2 Rm 38 6 108 2 254 645 3 051	Stage 1 Rm 269 799 45 451 23 365 29 034 57 340 196 769 15 556	Stage 2 Rm 8 898 7 390 201 210 845 20 415 24 273	Stage 1 Rm 11 047 4 026 4 097 10 594 907 1 867 742	Stage 2 Rm 47 160 5 122 4 408 7 866 6 624 1 412 783	

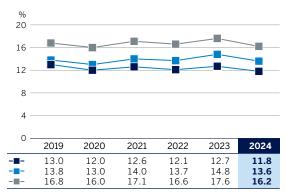
The group uses a 25-point master rating scale to quantify each borrower's credit risk (corporate asset classes) or facility (specialised lending and retail asset classes). Ratings are mapped to the probability of defaults (PDs) through calibration formulae that use historical default rates and other data from the applicable portfolio.

Total stage 1 and 2 loans Rm	Total stage 3 Ioans Rm	Securities and expected recoveries on stage 3 exposures loan Rm	and interest	Gross stage 3 loans coverage ratio %	Stage 3 exposures ratio %
400 684	47 188	30 447	16 741	35	10.5
110 167	10 939	4 601	6 338	58	9.0
33 775	4 175	1 497	2 678	64	11.0
49 524	8 751	3 210	5 541	63	15.0
74 490	6 663	2 376	4 287	64	8.2
495 887	10 418	4 775	5 643	54	2.1
179 655					
5 502					
1 349 684	88 134	46 906	41 228	47	6.1
93.9	6.1	3.2	2.9		

Total stage 1 and 2 loans Rm	Total stage 3 loans Rm	Securities and expected recoveries on stage 3 exposures loans Rm	Balance sheet expected credit loss and interest in suspense on stage 3 Rm	Gross stage 3 loans coverage ratio %	Stage 3 exposures ratio %
403 250 104 031 34 239 48 232 76 118 459 285 181 378 4 848	41 188 10 092 4 046 10 280 6 620 12 781	27 342 4 973 1 175 3 299 2 428 6 460	13 846 5 119 2 871 6 981 4 192 6 321	34 51 71 68 63 49	9.3 8.8 10.6 17.6 8.0 2.7
1 311 381 93.9	85 007 6.1	45 677	39 330	46	6.1

CAPITAL ADEQUACY AND RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS

Capital adequacy - SBSA Group



- -■- Common equity tier 1 capital
- -I- Tier 1 capital
- -■- Total regulatory capital

RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Credit risk	8	702 602	649 319
Counterparty credit risk	49	67 482	45 215
Market risk	21	64 650	53 344
Operational risk	10	128 978	117 122
Equity risk in the banking book	(5)	12 851	13 566
RWA for investments in financial entities	(6)	18 852	20 128
Risk-weighted assets	11	995 415	898 694

THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA CAPITAL ADEQUACY

CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS

		SARB minimum	Excluding unappropriated profit		Including unappropriated profit	
	Target ratios ¹ %	regulatory requirement ² %	2024 %	2023 %	2024 %	2023 %
Common equity tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	>11.0	8.5	10.8	11.8	11.8	12.7
Tier 1 capital adequacy ratio	>13.0	10.8	12.7	13.9	13.6	14.8
Total capital adequacy ratio	>15.25	13.0	15.3	16.7	16.2	17.6

 $[\]frac{1}{2}$ Including unappropriated profit.

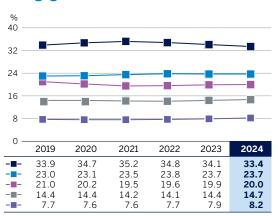
QUALIFYING REGULATORY CAPITAL EXCLUDING UNAPPROPRIATED PROFIT

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Ordinary shareholders' equity	2	123 829	121 715
Regulatory adjustments	(9)	(6 784)	(7 451)
Goodwill	(13)	(42)	(48)
Other intangible assets	(13)	(5 662)	(6 520)
Other adjustments	22	(1 080)	(883)
Total (including unappropriated profit)	2	117 045	114 264
Unappropriated profit	15	(9 179)	(7 974)
Common equity tier 1 capital	1	107 866	106 290
Qualifying other equity instruments	(2)	18 217	18 661
Tier 1 capital	1	126 083	124 951
Tier 2 capital	2	25 931	25 414
Qualifying tier 2 subordinated debt	10	28 180	25 682
General allowance for credit impairments	(70)	1 095	3 594
Regulatory adjustments - investment in tier 2 instruments in other banks	(13)	(3 344)	(3 862)
Total qualifying regulatory capital	1	152 014	150 365

² Excluding confidential bank specific requirements.

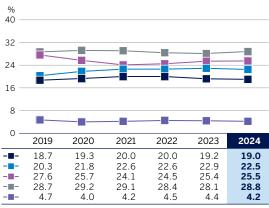
MARKET SHARE ANALYSIS¹

Mortgage loans²



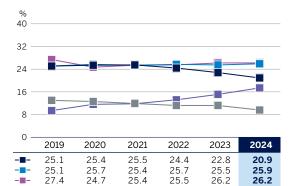
- SBSA
- ABSA FirstRand
- Other
- Nedbank

Vehicle and asset finance



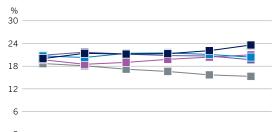
- SBSA
- ABSA FirstRand
- Nedbank
- Other

Card



- 25.7 25.5 11.2 11.9 13.0 12.6 -■- SBSA ABSA
- FirstRand Nedbank Other

Other loans and advances



Λ _						
U	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
-=-	20.0	21.4	21.2	21.3	22.1	23.6
	20.7	20.3	21.4	21.5	21.1	20.4
	19.7	18.5	19.0	19.8	20.4	21.0
	18.7	18.1	17.2	16.6	15.7	15.3
	20.9	21.7	21.2	20.8	20.7	19.7

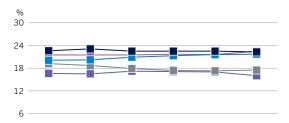
- SBSA ABSA
- FirstRand
- Nedbank
- Other

9.6

10.4

 $^{^{2}\ \} Mortgage\ loans\ refers\ to\ residential\ households\ only.\ Commercial\ property\ finance\ is\ included\ in\ Other\ loans\ and\ advances.$

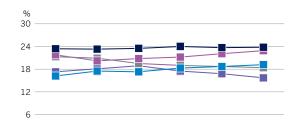
Deposits



0 –	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	22.6	23.1	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.3
	20.1	20.2	20.9	21.3	21.6	21.7
	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.7	21.6	22.5
	19.2	18.7	17.9	17.4	17.3	17.5
	16.6	16.5	17.2	17.1	17.0	16.0

- SBSA ABSA FirstRand
- Nedbank
- -■- Other

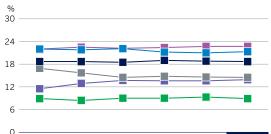
Corporate deposits



 2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
 23.4	23.3	23.5	24.0	23.7	23.8
 16.2	17.5	17.3	18.3	18.7	19.2
 21.8	20.2	20.8	21.2	22.1	22.9
 21.3	20.9	19.5	19.0	18.7	18.4
 17.3	18.1	18.9	17.5	16.8	15.7

- SBSA ABSA FirstRand
- Nedbank
- Other

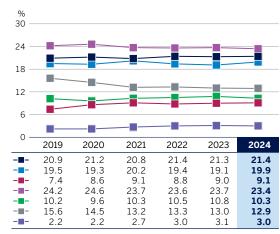
Household deposits



O	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
	18.7	18.7	18.5	19.0	18.8	18.7
	22.0	21.8	22.1	21.2	21.0	21.3
	22.0	22.5	22.2	22.4	22.7	22.7
	8.9	8.4	9.0	9.0	9.3	8.9
	16.9	15.7	14.5	14.8	14.6	14.5
	11.5	12.9	13.7	13.6	13.6	13.9

- SBSA ABSA
- FirstRand
- Investec
- Nedbank -■- Other
- $^{\rm 3}\,$ CASA: Cheque, savings, on-demand and 1 to 30 day accounts.

Household deposits - CASA³



- SBSA ABSA Capitec FirstRand
- Investec
- -III Nedbank

AFRICA REGIONS LEGAL ENTITIES

Africa Regions

A challenging global economic environment with heightened geopolitical risk and reduced investor confidence in emerging markets led to a difficult operating environment for Africa Regions.

The continent experienced a mixed impact from policy rate changes in 2024, as central banks continued to navigate the challenges of inflation, currency fluctuations and slower economic growth. Rising global food and energy prices led to higher inflation rates in Angola, Malawi, Nigeria and Zambia, with inflation declining in the other African countries of operation.

Several African countries struggled with USD debt levels, which limited their fiscal capacity and increased sovereign debt vulnerability (as exchange rate volatility persisted), resulting in further local currency devaluations.

In this increasingly complex operating context, the Africa Regions franchise produced headline earnings of R18 032 million, down 1% in ZAR but up by 22% in constant currency (CCY), due to the translation impact of local currency devaluations, particularly in Angola, Malawi, Nigeria and Zambia.

Africa Regions delivered an ROE of 28.4% and contributed 41% of group's headline earnings (2023: 42%). Income declined by 2.1% to R59 798 million and operating expenses growth reduced by 7.1% to R25 787 million. This led to positive jaws of 5.0% and a cost-to-income ratio of 43.1% (2023: 45.4%) in ZAR.

Due to the volatility in currency across the continent, the commentary that follows is based on constant currency movements

Loans and advances to customers grew by 9% supported by deal momentum in the corporate loan book particularly in West Africa. Increased investments in Energy & Infrastructure sector across the region and stronger loan demand from multinational corporates in the Consumer sector also contributed to loan growth. Demand for trade facilities, particularly in West Africa, further contributed to growth. Deposits from customers grew by 16%, supported by higher current account and call deposit balances due to targeted client acquisition and retention strategies.

Net interest income grew by 28%, supported by ongoing balance sheet momentum across the business units. Higher average interest rates led to a positive endowment impact in Angola, Malawi, Nigeria, Tanzania, Uganda and Zambia. This was partially offset by interest rate reductions in Botswana, Eswatini, Ghana, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia and Zimbabwe as a result of easing inflationary pressures.

Net fee and commission revenue grew by 24%, due to higher transactional volumes and new client deals which resulted in increased fees earned from corporates. The impact of annual price increases, as well as continued momentum in the pension fund business, commensurate with growth in the client base and associated assets under management, further supported growth.

Trading revenue increased by 31%, off a high 2023 base. This was mainly due to a change in reporting currency of Zimbabwe's results to USD which negated hyperinflation accounting, increased client flows linked to foreign exchange sales in West Africa and an increase in client margins on foreign exchange deals in East and West Africa

Credit impairment charges increased by 78%, driven by higher sovereign credit risk in Mozambique following the 2024 post-election unrest and the prior year Ghana sovereign credit release. Additionally, elevated interest and inflation rates constrained credit demand, with reduced client affordability, particularly in West Africa, which resulted in higher non-performing loans.

Operating expenses increased by 20% mainly due to annual salary increases and higher headcount. Higher depositor insurance and Asset Management Corporation of Nigeria (AMCON) expenses in West Africa, increased strategic spend to support digital capabilities and the impact of local currency devaluation on USD-denominated costs further contributed to growth.

East Africa

East Africa headline earnings grew by 16% to R4 195 million, with an improved ROE of 23.0% (2023: 21.3%).

Net interest income growth of 9% was driven by a combination of balance sheet growth and positive endowment in a higher average interest rate environment.

Net fee and commission revenue grew by 19%, supported by an increase in card and digital volumes as well as an increase in demand for advisory and trade services linked to improved client activity. Trading revenue grew by 11%, driven by increased client activity in Tanzania and Uganda. This was partly offset by reduced foreign exchange margins in Kenya and the non-recurrence of large client deals in 2023.

Credit impairment charges decreased by 52%, due to improved book quality and higher post write-off recoveries on the back of increased collection capabilities in the business segment.

Operating expenses were up by 19%, driven by annual inflationary salary increases and an increased skilled employee complement. This was partly offset by deliberate efforts to reduce costs which included project reprioritisation in certain markets.

South & Central Africa

The macroeconomic environment was characterised by shifts in commodity prices, climate-induced energy crises and severe droughts in Malawi, Zambia and Zimbabwe which affected economic output. Monetary policy action varied in the region with Mozambique experiencing post-election unrest. Zimbabwe introduced a new gold-backed currency (ZWG) during April 2024 to stabilise the economy and address the persistent hyperinflation environment. SBG changed Zimbabwe's reporting currency to USD which negated any requirement for the application of hyperinflation accounting.

South & Central Africa's headline earnings grew by 12% to R8 730 million with an ROE of 28.7% (2023: 28.2%).

Net interest income increased by 9%, driven by loan book growth due to improved loan origination, increased financial investments across most markets and positive endowment from higher average interest rates particularly in Malawi, Namibia and Zambia. This was moderated by interest rate cuts in some markets. Higher cash reserving requirements in Mozambique further moderated growth.

Net fee and commission revenue increased by 4%, due to improved transactional activity and annual price increases. A decline in demand for foreign currency in Zimbabwe linked to the impact of the drought on the tobacco season was noted.

Trading revenue increased by 33%, driven by the change in reporting currency of Zimbabwe's results to USD, together with increased demand for foreign exchange offerings in Zambia. This was partially offset by reduced client activity due to foreign exchange shortages in Malawi and Mozambique.

Credit impairment charges decreased by 2%, due to enhanced collections strategies, which resulted in improved recoveries in Botswana. This was partially offset by higher sovereign credit risk in Mozambique.

Operating expenses increased by 6%, lower than the region's weighted average inflation of 8%, driven by annual salary increases and a larger headcount base, ongoing investment in digital initiatives to support revenue and client growth, as well as the impact of local currency devaluations on USD-denominated contracts

West Africa

West Africa's headline earnings increased by 37% to R5 107 million and delivered an ROE of 34.5% (2023: 33.7%). The region was impacted by persistent inflation, local currency devaluations, particularly in Angola and Nigeria, as well as the introduction of a regulatory windfall tax in Nigeria.

Net interest income increased by 68%, supported by higher average interest-earning assets linked to higher financial investments, increased trade related lending and ongoing loan origination activity. Good deposit growth and a positive endowment impact from higher average interest rates, particularly in Angola and Nigeria, further contributed to growth.

Net fee and commission revenue grew by 48%, reflecting positive momentum in client activity linked to corporate securities and trade deal flows, improved origination activity particularly in the Energy & Infrastructure sector and higher fees earned in line with growth in assets under management.

Trading revenue grew by 45%, supported by increased client flows linked to foreign exchange sales and increased margins on foreign exchange deals.

Credit impairment charges increased by more than 100%, driven by loan growth of 55% and a decline in customer affordability on the back of elevated interest rates. The 2023 release of sovereign debt provisions in Ghana further contributed to year-on-year growth.

Operating expenses grew by 39%, exceeding the region's weighted average inflation of 29%, driven by ongoing balance sheet growth which led to higher depositor insurance and AMCON costs, increased investment in digital capabilities, and the impact of local currency devaluation on USD-denominated technology contracts.

Looking ahead

The Africa Regions business remains committed to delivering superior client experience, as well as building sustainable solutions that enable the continent to achieve its just energy transition goals. Africa Regions is well positioned to deliver ongoing investment in client journeys and digital capabilities that will support continued business growth. Countries are on track to deliver committed franchise growth and financial outcomes to assist the group in achieving its 2025 targets.

AFRICA REGIONS LEGAL ENTITIES

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

		East	Africa ¹		?				
-	CCY	Change	2024	2023	CCY	Change	2024	2023	
	%	%	Rm	Rm	%	%	Rm	Rm	
Assets									
Cash and balances with central banks	35	15	11 500	9 990	13	12	36 202	32 300	
Derivative assets	6	16	897	773	>100	>100	456	168	
Trading assets	57	75	17 928	10 238	34	27	2 645	2 077	
Pledged assets	>100	>100	1 197	340	>100	>100	2 452	1 189	
Financial investments	(6)	5	13 173	12 557	18	17	46 854	40 070	
Receivables and other assets	>100	>100	5 627	765	>100	>100	24 466	10 153	
Net loans and advances	6	13	90 202	79 548	8	7	167 327	156 128	
Gross loans and advances	6	13	93 780	82 900	8	7	171 205	160 354	
Gross loans and advances to banks	45	35	23 182	17 202	7	6	73 465	69 030	
Gross loans and advances to customers	(5)	7	70 598	65 698	8	7	97 740	91 324	
Credit provisions on loans and advances	(8)	7	(3 578)	(3 352)	(7)	(8)	(3 878)	(4 226)	
Investment property					4	5	1 823	1 744	
Property and equipment	4	10	1 107	1 006	3	3	3 577	3 458	
Goodwill and other intangible assets	(3)	16	1 808	1 563	(26)	(26)	1 535	2 081	
Goodwill	0	22	1 366	1 117	0	0	422	422	
Other intangible assets	(9)	(1)	442	446	(32)	(33)	1 113	1 659	
Total assets	16	23	143 439	116 780	16	15	287 337	249 368	
Equity and liabilities									
Equity	30	44	25 422	17 628	(4)	(5)	35 292	36 995	
Equity attributable to ordinary shareholders	34	52	20 938	13 756	(8)	(9)	31 502	34 456	
Equity attributable to non-controlling interest	16	16	4 484	3 872	49	49	3 790	2 539	
Liabilities	13	19	118 017	99 152	20	19	252 045	212 373	
Derivative liabilities	1	11	1 084	974	>100	99	380	191	
Trading liabilities	50	69	4 834	2 862	80	70	3 196	1 877	
Provisions and other liabilities	(0)	(9)	4 200	4 625	>100	>100	33 617	12 133	
Deposits and debt funding	14	19	105 994	88 804	9	8	213 502	196 808	
Deposits from banks	(10)	(0)	7 560	7 581	18	16	11 950	10 279	
Deposits from customers	16	21	98 434	81 223	9	8	201 552	186 529	
Insurance contract liabilities			•••••			•••••	•		
Subordinated debt	(15)	1	1 905	1 887	2	(1)	1 350	1 364	
Total equity and liabilities	16	23	143 439	116 780	16	15	287 337	249 368	

The entity information included within the Africa Regions legal entities disclosure in this report aligns to the group's Africa Regions geographic information.

¹ Kenya, South Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.
2 Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

³ Angola, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Ghana, Nigeria.

West Africa ³ Africa Regions legal entities										
		West	Africa ³							
	CCY	Change	2024	2023	CCY	Change	2024	2023		
	%	%	Rm	Rm	%	%	Rm	Rm		
	(13)	(35)	26 679	41 245	3	(11)	74 381	83 535		
	(76)	(85)	1 673	11 413	(67)	(76)	3 026	12 354		
	>100	>100	11 072	5 212	>100	81	31 645	17 527		
	(63)	(78)	1 735	7 750	(31)	(42)	5 384	9 279		
	51	8	30 542	28 297	26	12	90 569	80 924		
	22	(28)	5 076	7 006	>100	96	35 169	17 924		
	55	9	97 908	89 673	20	9	355 437	325 349		
	56	10	101 593	92 597	20	9	366 578	335 851		
•	>100	85	42 527	23 046	45	27	139 174	109 278		
	21	(15)	59 066	69 551	9	0	227 404	226 573		
•	80	26	(3 685)	(2 924)	17	6	(11 141)	(10 502)		
					4	5	1 823	1 744		
	14	(18)	2 675	3 259	8	(5)	7 359	7 723		
	(4)	(17)	264	317	(15)	(9)	3 607	3 961		
					0	16	1 788	1 539		
	(4)	(17)	264	317	(24)	(25)	1 819	2 422		
	30	(9)	177 624	194 172	21	9	608 400	560 320		
		(0)		10 . 17 .				000 020		
		(0)						=		
	37	(0)	22 188	22 259	16	8	82 902	76 882		
	52	0	16 486	16 411	16	7	68 926	64 623		
	(2)	(2)	5 702	5 848	14	14	13 976	12 259		
	29	(10)	155 436	171 913	22	9	525 498	483 438		
	(85)	(91)	823	9 260	(74)	(78)	2 287	10 425		
	>100	58	17 663	11 167	>100	62	25 693	15 906		
	83	17	18 586	15 939	>100	73	56 403	32 697		
	20	(12)	116 523	132 935	14	4	436 019	418 547		
	(22)	(49)	12 139	23 964	(10)	(24)	31 649	41 824		
······	29	(4)	104 384	108 971	16	7	404 370	376 723		
	31	(23)	476	619	31	(23)	476	619		
	17	(32)	1 365	1 993	2	(12)	4 620	5 244		
	30	(9)	177 624	194 172	21	9	608 400	560 320		

AFRICA REGIONS LEGAL ENTITIES

CONDENSED REGIONAL INCOME STATEMENT

		East A	frica ¹	South & Central Africa ²					
•	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	CCY %	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm	
Net interest income	9	8	9 091	8 388	9	(2)	16 140	16 503	
Non-interest revenue	15	2	5 136	5 056	14	4	10 232	9 807	
Net fee and commission revenue	19	3	2 081	2 017	4	(4)	5 171	5 364	
Trading revenue	11	(1)	2 950	2 974	33	19	4 265	3 587	
Other revenue	9	5	107	102	(10)	(12)	524	598	
Other gains and losses on financial instruments	(95)	(95)	(2)	(37)	6	5	272	258	
Total income	11	6	14 227	13 444	11	0	26 372	26 310	
Credit impairment charges	(52)	(53)	(585)	(1 234)	(2)	(20)	(818)	(1 021)	
Loans and advances	(52)	(53)	(583)	(1 232)	(54)	(66)	(253)	(739)	
Financial investments	(83)	(75)	(3)	(12)	>100	97	(541)	(275)	
Letters of credit, guarantees and other	(90)	(90)	1	10	>100	>100	(24)	(7)	
Income before operating expenses	18	12	13 642	12 210	11	1	25 554	25 289	
Operating expenses	19	4	(6 190)	(5 924)	6	(2)	(11 962)	(12 197)	
Staff costs	21	10	(3 257)	(2 948)	8	0	(5 749)	(5 737)	
Other operating expenses	17	(1)	(2 933)	(2 976)	5	(4)	(6 213)	(6 460)	
Net income before non-trading and capital related items,									
and equity accounted earnings	17	19	7 452	6 286	16	4	13 592	13 092	
Non-trading and capital related items	0	(25)	3	4	(>100)	(>100)	(480)	1 477	
Profit before indirect taxation	17	19	7 455	6 290	1	(10)	13 112	14 569	
Indirect taxation	2	0	(318)	(317)	17	4	(577)	(556)	
Profit before direct taxation	17	19	7 137	5 973	(0)	(11)	12 535	14 013	
Direct taxation	26	23	(2 005)	(1 634)	10	(4)	(3 385)	(3 542)	
Profit for the period	14	18	5 132	4 339	(3)	(13)	9 150	10 471	
Attributable to non-controlling interests	6	14	(935)	(823)	33	6	(814)	(765)	
Attributable to ordinary shareholders	16	19	4 197	3 516	(6)	(14)	8 336	9 706	
Headline adjustable items	(33)	(33)	(2)	(3)	(>100)	(>100)	394	(1 261)	
Headline earnings	16	19	4 195	3 513	12	3	8 730	8 445	
ROE (%)			23.0	21.3			28.7	28.2	
CLR (bps)			64	156			15	44	
CLR on loans to customers (bps)			82	188			30	89	
Cost-to-income ratio (%)			43.5	44.1			45.4	46.4	
Effective direct taxation rate (%)			28.1	27.4			27.0	25.3	
Effective total taxation rate (%)			31.2	31.0			30.2	28.1	

The entity information included within the Africa Regions legal entities disclosure in this report aligns to the group's Africa Regions geographic information.

Kenya, South Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda.
 Botswana, Eswatini, Lesotho, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Namibia, Zambia, Zimbabwe.
 Angola, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of Congo, Ghana, Nigeria.

	West A	frica ³		Afric	ca Regions	legal entiti	es		
	Change	2024	2023	CCY	Change	2024	2023		
%	%	Rm	Rm	%	%	Rm	Rm		
68	(1)	11 704	11 810	28	1	36 935	36 701		
46	(21)	7 495	9 543	27	(6)	22 863	24 406		
48	(23)	3 860	5 039	24	(11)	11 112	12 420		
45	(18)	3 526	4 291	31	(1)	10 741	10 852		
74	(37)	105	166	8	(15)	736	866		
(62)	(91)	4	47	8	2	274	268		
58	(10)	19 199	21 353	27	(2)	59 798	61 107		
>100	>100	(1 789)	(503)	78	16	(3 192)	(2 758)		
>100	71	(1 557)	(911)	29	(17)	(2 393)	(2 882)		
(>100)	(>100)	(19)	462	(>100)	(>100)	(563)	175		
>100	>100	(213)	(54)	>100	>100	(236)	(51)		
46	(16)	17 410	20 850	25	(3)	56 606	58 349		
39	(21)	(7 635)	(9 636)	20	(7)	(25 787)			
26	(24)	(3 304)	(4 326)	17	(5)	(12 310)			
50	(18)	(4 331)	(5 310)	24		(13 477)			
	. ,		` ′				, ,		
52	(13)	9 775	11 214	29	1	30 819	30 592		
(21)	(58)	8	19	(>100)	(>100)	(469)	1 500		
52	(13)	9 783	11 233	22	(5)	30 350	32 092		
35	(13)	(256)	(294)	17	(1)	(1 151)	(1 167)		
52	(13)	9 527	10 939	22	(6)	29 199	30 925		
75	(6)	(2 212)	(2 362)	34	1	(7 602)	(7 538)		
46	(15)	7 315	8 577	18	(8)	21 597	23 387		
69	(5)	(2 204)	(2 314)	49	1	(3 953)	(3 902)		
37	(18)	5 111	6 263	12	(9)	17 644	19 485		
(25)	(67)	(4)	(12)	(>100)	(>100)	388	(1 276)		
37	(18)	5 107	6 251	22	(1)	18 032	18 209		
	(10)				(1)				
		34.5 172	33.7 94			28.4 68	28.0 83		
		282	129			110	130		
		39.8	45.1			43.1	45.4		
		23.2	21.6			26.0	24.4		
		25.2	23.6			28.8	27.1		

LIBERTY HOLDINGS GROUP

ANALYSIS OF CHANGE IN LIBERTY GROUP LIMITED (LGL) SAM BASIC OWN FUNDS

The table below provides explanations for the R944 million decrease in the LGL SAM basic own funds for the period ended 31 December 2024 and includes comparative figures for the prior period ended 31 December 2023.

	Notes	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Basic Own Funds – Beginning of the period		30 358	30 149
New business value (NBV)	1	1 193	433
Expected release of risk margin	2	832	800
Variances/changes in operating assumptions		(471)	(709)
Operating experience variances	3	(993)	(842)
Operating assumption and modelling changes	4	522	133
Development costs	5	(662)	(612)
Economic adjustments	6	2 954	4 462
Dividends and other capital changes	7	(4 790)	(4 165)
Basic Own Funds - End of the period		29 414	30 358

Notes to analysis of change in SAM basic own funds:

 The NBV captures the own funds generated over the contract boundary from LGL's various business lines during the period on a SAM basis.

The NBV allows for the best estimate profitability of new business over the contract boundary as measured on the SAM basis. Earnings from illiquidity premiums in excess of those included in the SAM liabilities, and earnings from credit investments, which both emerge annually as profits on the SAM basis, are included.

The NBV is adjusted for the new business risk margin which is the present value of the cost of the non-hedgeable capital requirements for new business sold in the year. This is based on a cost of capital of 6% above the risk-free rate. This amount will be released over the expected lifetime of the new business on a SAM basis going forwards.

The NBV for December 2024 increased compared to December 2023. This is in part due to LGL's acquisition of SIL and hence the incorporation of the NBV for SIL (R473 million) together with an improvement in the NBV of the core Life and Investment business.

- 2. The risk margin is released over the expected lifetime of the contracts in line with the expected change in the risk profile of these contracts through time. This result allows for the expected release of the risk margin over the period on the in-force business at the start of the year which provides for the 6% cost of capital on non-hedgeable risk above the risk-free rate.
- 3. Persistency variances improved significantly over the period, however remained negative. The deterioration in this line relative to the comparative 2023 period was largely driven by lower mortality and morbidity profits. This item also includes the allowance for costs related to projects and other costs that are expected to be once-off in nature.

- 4. Assumption and modelling changes for 2024 include the impact of improved annuitant mortality assumptions.
- 5. Development expenses reflect costs relating to investments in strategic initiatives.
- 6. The economic adjustment of R2 954 million for December 2024 is driven by positive returns on SAM own funds including the impact of a downward shift in the yield curve. This amount is lower than the comparative period which included additional positive returns due to a change in the extrapolation of the PA curve, which is non-hedgeable.
- 7. For 2024, this largely relates to dividend distribution of R6 604 million and the incorporation of the SAM eligible own funds for SIL acquired of R1 748 million. The amount shown in this component for SIL is the SAM eligible own funds before allowance for foreseeable dividends payable to LGL and also excludes the NBV and release of risk margin analysed in the respective lines above.

For 2023, this largely relates to a net redemption of subordinated debt of R865 million (which reduces SAM own funds) together with a dividend distribution of R2 698 million.

IFRS SHAREHOLDER'S EQUITY TO SAM OWN FUNDS RECONCILIATION

The table below reconciles the differences between the LGL basic own funds under SAM and the current LHL IFRS shareholder equity as at 31 December 2024 and includes comparative figures at 31 December 2023:

	Notes	Liberty Group Limited Rm	Other businesses Rm	Total Rm	Liberty Group Limited Rm	Other businesses Rm	Total Rm
Liberty Group Limited company IFRS equity	1	9 011		9 011	11 113		11 113
Liberty Group Limited subsidiaries	2		2 979	2 979		365	365
STANLIB South Africa			1 643	1 643		1 123	1 123
STANLIB Africa			105	105		125	125
Liberty Health			54	54		347	347
Liberty Africa Insurance			1 469	1 469		1 132	1 132
Liberty Holdings			785	785		409	409
Liberty Two Degrees	1					1 221	1 221
LHL shareholder's equity reported under IFRS		9 011	7 035	16 046	11 113	4 722	15 835
Difference in assets between SAM and IFRS	·						
Elimination of subordinated debt	3	5 159			5 153		
Deferred revenue and acquisition costs		(236)			(278)		
CSM and other differences in policyholder assets and liabilities	4	17 778			17 714		
Difference in AHI and participation valuation	5	2 930			1 994		
Other differences		(589)			(368)		
Tax adjustments	6	(4 639)			(4 970)		
SAM Basic Own Funds		29 414			30 358		

Notes to IFRS shareholder's equity to SAM basic own funds reconciliation:

1. LGL company IFRS shareholder equity has increased in line with the IFRS earnings over the period offset by a dividend payment of R6 604 million. The IFRS equity now includes the fair value of various properties, previously held at cost when held by Liberty Two Degrees, acquired by LGL in the period. This has also contributed to the increase in IFRS earnings for the period by the write up amount.

As at 31 December 2023 L2D was classified as an Asset Holding Intermediary (AHI) under SAM and LGL SAM own funds thus already included the fair value of these properties.

- 2. The increase in this item compared to the prior period is due to the acquisition of SIL by LGL (R2 573 million).
- 3. Subordinated debt is not recognised as a liability in calculating the SAM eligible own funds.
- 4. This item allows for the difference in valuation methodologies between the IFRS and SAM bases. The SAM basis sets a best estimate liability together with the SAM Risk Margin which aims to adjust the best estimate liabilities for the cost of nonhedgeable risk to get to a market consistent value. With the implementation of IFRS 17, the SAM and IFRS bases are more closely aligned in that, similar to SAM, best estimate liabilities are established together with a risk adjustment representing the

cost of non-financial risks. However, in addition to this, IFRS requires a CSM to be established which represents the unearned profit on a contract which is expected to be earned in the future resulting in no profit at initial recognition. This CSM is the most significant difference between the two bases.

The SAM basis also uses the Prudential Authority's prescribed nominal and real yield bond curves to value all policies valued off the bond curve while the IFRS basis uses internal nominal and real yield bond curves. Further to this, only certain "directly attributable" costs are included in the IFRS reserves as required by the IFRS 17 standard. There are also other less material differences between the bases, for example, the SAM basis allows for longer contract boundaries on certain books of business.

- 5. The difference in the valuation of the participations and asset holding intermediaries (AHI) now includes the SAM own funds to cover its SCR for SIL which was acquired by LGL in the period offset by a large reduction in the NAV of L2D, following LGL's purchase of the associated properties.
- 6. This item represents the additional deferred tax liability on a SAM basis.

LIBERTY HOLDINGS GROUP

ANALYSIS OF NEW BUSINESS VALUE FOR LONG-TERM INSURANCE

The New Business Value (NBV) for long-term insurance business has been included below as supplementary information to the preceding new SAM disclosure.

	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
South African covered business		
SA Retail	2 063	2 017
Bancassurance Credit Life and Funeral	301	284
Corporate Benefits	543	449
Gross value of new business	2 907	2 750
Acquisition expenses	(1 587)	(1 569)
New business value before risk margin	1 320	1 181
New business risk margin and illiquidity premium deferral	(600)	(748)
New business value South Africa long-term insurance	720	433
New business value South Africa short-term insurance	473	0
New business value Liberty Africa Insurance	41	83
Total new business value ¹	1 234	516

¹ NBV is split as Liberty Group Limited of R1193 million and other subsidiaries of Liberty Holdings Limited (Liberty Africa Insurance) of R41 million.

SOLVENCY CAPITAL REQUIREMENT COVERAGE

The following table summarises the available capital (or "own funds") and the solvency capital requirements (SCR) for Liberty Group Limited.

	2024	2023
Available capital (or own funds) (Rm)	29 414	30 358
SCR (Rm)	17 593	16 802
SCR coverage ratio (times)	1.67	1.81
Target SCR coverage ratio (times)	1.3 – 1.7	1.3 – 1.7

Liberty Group Limited's (LGL) SCR cover ratio remains strong at 1.67 times at 31 December 2024, which is near the upper end of the target range of 1.3 to 1.7 times. The coverage ratio reduced over the year primarily due to the payment of dividends, partially offset by LGL's acquisition of SIL and operating profits in 2024.

The SCR increased from 31 December 2023 mainly due to an increase in insurance risk driven by the lower PA yield curve over the period, as well as an increase in other equity risk as a result of the acquisition of SIL. The SIL Own Funds is treated as a non-listed equity exposure.

Own Funds reduced due to dividend payments over the year. This was partially offset by the increase in Own Funds arising from the acquisition of SIL as well as positive investment experience.

SHAREHOLDER PORTFOLIO

Before the implementation of IFRS 17, Liberty invested its capital in a Shareholder Investment Portfolio which was optimised to maximise long-term returns on a through-the-cycle basis. Following the introduction of IFRS 17, Liberty's balance sheet management strategy was revised and under Liberty's board-approved balance sheet management framework, certain market risk exposures resulting from policyholder liabilities are now retained in order to achieve regulatory capital coverage ratio stability. Liberty Group Limited's (LGL) Shareholder Portfolio consists of:

- Net assets, mainly property and cash, held in excess of assets required to back liabilities (including policyholder liabilities and LGL listed subordinated debt instruments issued through an approved debt programme).
- Retained market risk exposure resulting from unhedged policyholder liabilities to ensure capital coverage stability (mostly interest rate risk associated with certain IFRS 17 General Measurement Model insurance contracts and a portion of market risk associated with IFRS 17 Participating contracts).

The summarised Shareholder Portfolio position at 31 December 2024 is as follows:

	South Africa Rand						Foreign currency				
2024 (Rm)	Cash	Debt ²	Equity	Investment properties ³	Other	Total	Cash	Debt	Equity	Total	Total exposures
LGL group shareholder net assets			<u>'</u>								15 936
Less: non-controlling interests											(4 017)
LGL group ordinary shareholder net assets	3 198	406	54	7 215	1 041	11 914			5	5	11 919
Retained market risk exposure ¹	858	12 835	2 523	11 390		27 606	1	1 285	1 931	3 217	30 823
Targeted unhedged interest rate exposure on GMM contracts		11 812				11 812					11 812
Retained residual market risk exposure on participating contracts	858	1 023	2 523	640		5 044	1	1 285	1 931	3 217	8 261
Investment properties used to match certain other cashflow obligations such as annuities, liabilities for incurred claim obligations as well as				10.750		10.750					
contractual service margins				10 750		10 750					10 750
Total net exposure by asset class	4 056	13 241	2 577	18 605	1 041	39 520	1	1 285	1 936	3 222	42 742

The summarised Shareholder Portfolio position at 31 December 2023 is as follows:

		South Africa Rand Foreign currency						Foreign currency			
2023 (Rm)	Cash	Debt ²	Equity	Investment properties ³	Other	Total	Cash	Debt	Equity	Total	Total exposures
LGL group shareholder net assets Less: non-controlling interests											16 414 (3 726)
LGL group ordinary shareholder net assets	2 828	576	42	8 098	1 140	12 684			4	4	12 688
Retained market risk exposure ¹	770	11 965	2 428	9 621		24 784	1	1 329	1 999	3 329	28 113
Targeted unhedged interest rate exposure on GMM contracts		10 942				10 942					10 942
Retained residual market risk exposure on participating contracts	770	1 023	2 428	621		4 842	1	1 329	1 999	3 329	8 171
Investment properties used to match certain other cashflow obligations such as annuities, liabilities for incurred claim obligations as well as											
contractual service margins				9 000		9 000					9 000
Total net exposure by asset class	3 598	12 541	2 470	17 719	1 140	37 468	1	1 329	2 003	3 333	40 801

Included in retained market risk exposure are exposures related to IFRS 17 Variable Fee Approach (VFA) contracts where risk mitigation has not been selected i.e. unhedged VFA non-unit linked exposures. In respect of these exposures, the IFRS 17 Contractual Service Margin (CSM) is expected to absorb the majority of the impact of market related movements in the coverage period related to the non-unit linked exposures. As a result we expect little impact on the current year shareholder earnings for these exposures, with these impacts being deferred into the CSM as long as the CSM remains positive. The exposures in respect of these VFA contracts totalling R8.3 billion (31 Dec 2023: R8.2 billion) are R0.9 billion (31 Dec 2023: R0.8 billion) local cash, R2.5 billion (31 Dec 2023: R2.4 billion) local equity, R1 billion (31 Dec 2023: R1 billion) local bonds, R0.6 billion) foreign assets.

The retained local bond market exposures reflect the sensitivity of the valuation of unhedged IFRS 17 policyholder liabilities to changes in interest rates. The local bond exposures that are not related to VFA contracts (the VFA exposure movements are mostly absorbed by the CSM) of R11.8 billion (31 Dec 2023: R10.9 billion) are sensitive to changes in the local bond curve. This risk has been expressed in notional equivalent terms of government bonds that have comparable duration characteristics to that of the underlying liability cashflows.

³ The retained property market exposures reflect the sensitivity of earnings to the difference between the total return on underlying property assets held and any funding cost required to service liabilities backed by these assets. For the property exposures that are not related to VFA contracts (the VFA exposure movements are mostly absorbed by the CSM) of R10.8 billion (31 Dec 2023: R9 billion), the table above reflects the shareholder's economic exposures post the unbundling of L2D as well as the reallocation of property to back policyholder liabilities as approved by the Insurance and Asset Management Balance Sheet Management Committee.

LIBERTY HOLDINGS GROUP

SHAREHOLDER PORTFOLIO RETURN

	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Gross result	1 688	1 133
Taxation ¹	(310)	(148)
Subordinated notes at fair value	(498)	(544)
Expenses (including asset management fees)	(2)	(23)
Net profit	878	418

¹ The taxation treatment of income derived from assets backing capital is the normal taxation rules applicable to life investment portfolios. The taxation applicable to income derived from assets backing life funds and the 90:10 exposure is determined by the tax rates pertaining to each life tax fund to which the assets are allocated (I-E tax). In addition there is transfer tax at 27% on the net surplus, after the applicable I-E tax.

LONG-TERM INSURANCE NEW BUSINESS

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Sources of insurance operations total new business by product type	,		
Retail	(4)	42 327	43 991
Single	(6)	34 719	36 791
Recurring ¹	6	7 608	7 200
Institutional	25	2 906	2 317
Single	45	1 777	1 228
Recurring ¹	4	1 129	1 089
Total new business	(2)	45 233	46 308
Single	(4)	36 496	38 019
Recurring ¹	5	8 737	8 289
Insurance indexed new business			
Sources of insurance indexed new business	2	12 387	12 091
SA Retail	2	10 743	10 572
Corporate Benefits	(0)	975	978
Liberty Africa Insurance ²	24	669	541

STANLIB SOUTH AFRICA - HEADLINE EARNINGS

	Change %	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Net fee income Operating expenses	11 10	2 052 (1 773)	1 853 (1 608)
Profit before investment income Other income	14 30	279 130	245 100
Profit before taxation	19	409	345
Taxation Headline earnings	(83) >100	(29)	(169) 176
Average margin (bps) Average assets under management (Rbn)		29 721	29 653

Calculated as 12 month equivalent premiums.
Liberty owns less than 100% of certain entities that make up Liberty Africa Insurance. The information is recorded at 100% and is not adjusted for proportional legal ownership.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- 114 Accounting policy elections and restatements
- **116** Key management assumptions
- **122** Other reportable items
- **123** Banking IFRS risk and capital management disclosures

ACCOUNTING POLICY ELECTIONS AND RESTATEMENT

Basis of preparation and presentation

The Standard Bank Group Limited's (the group) financial results, including the condensed consolidated statement of financial position, condensed consolidated income statement, condensed consolidated statement of other comprehensive income and condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity, for the year ended 31 December 2024 (results) are prepared, as a minimum, in accordance with the requirements of the JSE Listings Requirements, the requirements of the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS®), where applicable, and its interpretations as adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB®), the South African Institute of Chartered Accountants' (SAICA) Financial Reporting Guides as issued by the Accounting Practices Committee and Financial Pronouncements as issued by the Financial Reporting Standards Council and the requirements of the South African Companies Act, 71 of 2008 applicable to condensed financial statements.

The group's results are prepared in accordance with the going concern principle under the historical cost basis as modified by the fair value accounting of certain assets and liabilities where required or permitted by IFRS Accounting Standards.

All amounts relate to the group's consolidated results, unless otherwise indicated, are presented in South African rand (rand), which is the presentation currency of the group, and are stated in millions of rand (Rm), unless otherwise indicated.

2024 refers to the full-year results as at or ended 31 December 2024. 2023 refers to the full-year results as at or ended 31 December 2023. Change percentage reflects 2024 change on 2023, unless otherwise indicated.

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of the results, which are in terms of IFRS, are consistent with the accounting policies applied in the preparation of the group's 2024 annual financial statements. Refer to the group's annual financial statements, released concurrently with these results, for further detail

The group's 2024 and 2023 financial information has been correctly extracted from the underlying 2024 annual financial statements, where applicable, which are available at https://www.standardbank.com/sbg/standard-bank-group/investor-relations/results-and-reports.

These results contain *pro forma* constant currency financial information. Refer to the *pro forma* constant currency paragraph within the other reportable items section of these results for further detail.

The board of directors of the group takes full responsibility for the preparation of these results.

The preparation of these results was supervised by the chief finance & value management officer, Arno Daehnke BSc, MSc, PhD, MBA, AMP.

These results were made publicly available on 13 March 2025.

Changes in accounting policies and adoption of new standards effective for the current financial year

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of the results are consistent with those reported in the previous year, apart from the items mentioned in this section.

The following updates to the accounting policies have been applied in the preparation of these results:

- IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (amendments) clarified how to classify debt and other liabilities as current or non-current and introduced a requirement to classify debt as non-current only if an entity can avoid settling the debt in the 12 months after the reporting period. The amendments specified that covenants to be complied with after the reporting date do not affect the classification of debt as current or non-current at the reporting date. Instead, the amendments require an entity to disclose information about these covenants in the notes to the financial statements. The amendments were retrospectively applied and had no material impact on the group's results.
- IAS 7 Statement of Cash Flows and IFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures (amendments) added requirements for an entity to provide additional disclosures about its supplier finance arrangements. The new requirements provide users of financial statements with information to assess how supplier finance arrangements affect an entity's liabilities, cash flows, the effect thereof on its exposure to liquidity risk and how an entity might be affected if the arrangements were no longer available to it. The amendments were retrospectively applied and had no material impact on the group's results.
- IFRS 16 Leases (IFRS 16) (narrow scope amendments) added requirements explaining how an entity accounts for a sale and leaseback after the date of the transaction. The amendments added to the existing sale and leaseback requirements in IFRS 16 and did not change the accounting for leases, other than those arising in a sale and leaseback transaction. The amendments were retrospectively applied and had no material impact on the group's results.

Restatements

Derivative assets and liabilities

During 2024, the group identified that a portfolio of forward derivative contracts had been erroneously presented on a gross fair value basis in the statement of financial position, rather than on a net fair value basis. Specifically, the two components of a single bond forward contract were separately presented as derivative assets and derivative liabilities, rather than being accounted for and presented on a net fair value basis. The group has restated for this impact.

This restatement has no impact on the profit for the year or headline earnings for SBSA or SBG. Furthermore, the error did not affect the 2022 statement of financial position, as the derivative portfolio had been correctly accounted for and presented on a net fair value basis.

The restatement had the following impact on the primary financial statements within these results:

		2023	
GROUP	As previously reported Rm	Restatement Rm	Restated Rm
SBG	'		
Derivative assets	97 419	(20 040)	77 379
Derivative liabilities	103 373	(20 040)	83 333
SBSA group			
Derivative assets	83 106	(20 040)	63 066
Derivative liabilities	92 984	(20 040)	72 944
SBSA company			
Derivative assets	82 489	(20 040)	62 449
Derivative liabilities	92 938	(20 040)	72 898

Trading assets and financial investments

Securities sold under linked repurchase agreements are reclassified as pledged assets in the statement of financial position according to the group's accounting policies. During 2024, the group identified that these securities were erroneously reclassified from trading assets instead of financial investments. The group has restated for this impact.

This restatement has no impact on the profit for the year, headline earnings, or the statement of cash flows for the group and company. The restatement had the following impact on the primary financial statements within these results:

		2023		1 January 2023 ¹		
GROUP	As previously reported Rm	Restatement Rm	Restated Rm	As previously reported Rm	Restatement Rm	Restated Rm
SBG	'					
Trading assets	316 515	2 117	318 632	314 918	2 704	317 622
Financial investments	758 776	(2 117)	756 659	722 494	(2 704)	719 790
SBSA group						
Trading assets	282 915	2 117	285 032	268 228	2 704	270 932
Financial investments	151 642	(2 117)	149 525	150 003	(2 704)	147 299
SBSA company						
Trading assets	276 949	2 117	279 066	262 291	2 704	264 995
Financial investments	153 740	(2 117)	151 623	149 981	(2 704)	147 277

¹ For a comprehensive restated statement of financial position for both the SBSA group and SBSA company as at 1 January 2023, refer to the SBSA annual financial statements, which have been released concurrently with these results.

KEY MANAGEMENT ASSUMPTIONS

In preparing the group's results, estimates and assumptions are made that could materially affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next reporting period. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on factors such as historical experience and current best estimates of future events. The following represents an extract of the material key management assumptions applied in preparing the group's financial results. For further detail relating to material key management assumptions, refer to the group's annual financial statements.

Forward-looking economic expectations

A range of scenarios have been determined for base, bear and bull forward-looking economic expectations, as at 31 December 2024, for inclusion in the group's forward-looking process and ECL calculation.

Base scenario

Africa Regions

Sub-Saharan Africa is projected to achieve about 4.0% growth in 2025, showcasing its resilience despite various global and regional challenges. This growth is primarily driven by robust domestic consumption. However, domestic factors, such as prolonged weather shocks, stringent monetary policy responses to economic overheating, and persistent political disruptions, are likely to exert a more significant and lasting negative influence on economic growth than external demand shocks.

In 2024, severe El Niño drought conditions adversely affected gross domestic product (GDP) growth in Zimbabwe, Zambia and Malawi, while heavy rainfall impacted Kenya and Uganda. Weather experts anticipate a shift toward La Niña conditions, which could reverse the earlier weather patterns. East Africa is likely to encounter drier conditions, while regions in southern Africa, including Zambia and Malawi, may experience increased rainfall. However, the intensity of La Niña is likely to be milder than previously expected.

Many economies in sub-Saharan Africa are heavily reliant on exports to China. Examples include Angola, the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC), and Zambia, where China accounts for 45%, 48%, and 29% respectively of total exports for these countries. They may face growth risks if US tariffs adversely impact Chinese economic activity. Oil-exporting nations like Nigeria are vulnerable to a Chinese economic slowdown, especially if it coincides with declining international oil prices. This will exacerbate external positions, affecting non-oil sector growth due to previous liquidity challenges.

Angola's economy is projected to stabilise, as oil prices remain steady and fiscal reforms progress, although dependence on oil exports present ongoing vulnerabilities. Nigeria's growth will benefit from increased oil production, improved foreign exchange liquidity, and the operationalisation of the Dangote refinery, which will support downstream activity.

Botswana's GDP growth will be driven by domestic stimulus and stabilising diamond prices. Côte d'Ivoire's growth is bolstered by increases in cocoa production and mining investments, despite potential election-related uncertainties. Zambia is forecast to achieve a robust growth rate, aided by a 10.3% increase in copper production and recovery from prior drought impacts. Ghana is projected to sustain its robust GDP growth in 2025 as new gold mines enhance output.

In Kenya, overall GDP recovery is expected although La Niña-induced drier conditions may still impact agricultural production. Personal consumption expenditure may remain sluggish due to elevated taxes and statutory deductions, although declining interest rates could stimulate private sector credit lending.

Monetary policy across sub-Saharan Africa will be accommodative, with most countries expected to lower rates. However, Angola may maintain a cautious stance, and Zambia raise rates in response to external factors. Inflation is anticipated to ease slightly but remain elevated in certain countries, like Nigeria, where structural inefficiencies contribute to persistent price pressures.

Debt sustainability pose significant challenges, with Zambia and Ghana nearing completion of debt restructurings, while Mozambique faces increased risks of domestic defaults due to rising repayment obligations.

Despite external challenges, sub-Saharan Africa continues to demonstrate resilience, with several countries nearing or surpassing pre-pandemic growth levels. This highlights the region's capacity to leverage opportunities in critical minerals while managing climate and fiscal risks, which are crucial for sustained recovery and long-term growth.

South Africa

The global backdrop remains fragile amid ongoing geopolitical tension and uncertainty about US policy changes, as well as the magnitude and composition of China policy stimulus. South Africa (SA) economic growth is expected to accelerate, albeit from a particularly weak base, as the easing of infrastructure constraints, higher confidence levels and the cyclical support of declining interest rates drive an acceleration in household consumption expenditure and a recovery in private sector fixed investment. Policy continuity, including fiscal consolidation and further focus on structural reforms to lift SA's trend growth under the Government of National Unity (GNU) is, however, key for the improvements foreseen. Positive sovereign credit rating action, premised on traction with growth-supportive policy reforms and fiscal consolidation, is likely, as is SA being removed from the Financial Action Task Force's (FATF's) list of countries under increased monitoring.

Notwithstanding recent losses against the US dollar, the rand is supported by better domestic fundamentals, including improving growth and fiscal trajectories. SA government bonds have benefitted from the improved political and policy backdrop, although they are still discounting a moderate idiosyncratic risk premium consistent with investor concerns about government's ability to engineer higher trend growth and fiscal consolidation. US yields declining, as widely expected, will provide more upside potential for local bonds.

Inflation will remain well contained, with the lack of demand-driven and wage pressure counteracting the inflationary risks from weakness in the rand exchange rate, commodity price pressures or other global inflation triggers. Headline consumer price index (CPI) inflation is expected to increase to 4.5%, the mid-point of the current inflation target range, from the low of 2.9% reached in the fourth quarter of 2024. The South African Reserve Bank (SARB) cut the repo rate by a cumulative 75 bps since September 2024 in 25 bps increments, reducing the level of restrictiveness of monetary policy. The SARB intends to reduce the repo rate to a neutral level, a potential further 25 bps to a prime rate of 10.75%, although there may be a pause along the way.

Bear scenario Africa Regions

In a bear case scenario, Africa's economic outlook deteriorates under mounting external and internal pressures. Geopolitical tensions disrupt the global economy, reducing demand for African exports. This decline erodes government revenues, hindering the ability to fund critical services and infrastructure. Poor climate conditions exacerbate food insecurity in agriculture-dependent regions, with crop failures placing further strain on fragile economies. Rising unemployment and declining living standards fuel social unrest and political instability. Meanwhile, slow progress on structural reforms results in a stagnant private sector, and subdued foreign direct investment (FDI). Education systems remain underfunded, leaving many young people ill-equipped for the labour market. Sub-Saharan Africa's growth stagnates at 2% to 3%, with the external shock of a global economic slowdown or weak Chinese demand suppressing export revenues in Angola, Zambia, and the DRC. Nigeria's oil production falters due to subdued global demand, inefficiencies and security issues. Political instability in Côte d'Ivoire disrupts economic activity, undermining investor confidence. Poor weather conditions in Malawi and Zambia reduce agricultural yields and hydropower generation, driving food inflation and trade imbalances. Mozambique faces escalating domestic debt challenges, resulting into a domestic debt default. Inflation could remain in double digits in Angola, Malawi, Nigeria and Zambia, eroding incomes and stifling consumption. Fiscal reforms in Kenya, Ghana, Mozambique and Zambia may falter under political resistance, exacerbating debt burdens and delaying critical infrastructure development. Tightened monetary policies to contain rising inflation would raise borrowing costs, constraining growth.

South Africa

Global and local factors combine in this case, placing the SA economy under severe pressure. Internationally, geopolitical tensions escalate, creating the potential for a surge in energy prices and impacting adversely on supply chains. This, together with increasingly inward-looking policies, re-accelerates a rise in global inflation and forces most central banks to maintain restrictive policy rates. In a more polarised world, SA might see the loss of certain trade advantages.

Locally, key policy disagreements increase tensions within the GNU where parties revert to a 'confidence and supply' agreement, weakening the implementation of growth-enhancing reforms and triggering a decline in business confidence. This keeps SA's supply-side constraints acute and caps potential growth. Social unrest episodes are more likely where growth and employment outcomes are noticeably weaker. Political will to continue the implementation of the FATF's requirements might be weaker in the bear case, with SA remaining under increased monitoring for an extended period. Bonds are expected to be under pressure both from higher global long-term interest rates and a higher SA risk premium. Higher long-term interest rates, lower growth and fiscal slippage see key fiscal ratios weaken and debt stabilisation is unlikely to materialise. Fears of cycling debt in a debt trap intensify, prompting further negative sovereign ratings action.

A higher SA risk premium and a stronger US dollar due to an increase in global risk aversion weigh on the rand exchange rate. Lower export commodity prices from weaker global growth increase the external funding needed amid tighter global financing conditions. The rand remains weaker, with continued pressure on net capital inflows. Rand weakness is inflationary, further affecting the growth trajectory adversely by forcing interest rate increases instead of further interest rate relief as foreseen in the base case. With the SARB aggressively raising the policy rate to contain second-round effects, the policy rate is 175bps higher than the base case at its peak. As pressures ease, rate increases could be partially reversed, containing the policy rate as 75bps higher than in the base case.

Bull scenario

Africa Regions

In a bullish scenario, robust economic growth emerges, fuelled by significant investments and a supportive global economic landscape. FDI surges into vital sectors like renewable energy and infrastructure, catalysing swift development. The global shift towards clean energy offers a pivotal opportunity for sub-Saharan Africa's critical minerals sector. With rising demand for minerals like copper, cobalt, and nickel which are essential for electric vehicles, solar energy, and battery technology, countries like Zambia and the DRC become key suppliers. The DRC holds 70% of the world's cobalt reserves, while Zambia has extensive copper deposits, positioning both for substantial gains. Infrastructure initiatives, including the Lobito Corridor and TAZARA rail line, aid in resolving logistical challenges, benefiting Angola and Tanzania, lowering transportation costs, and enhancing mining profitability. The African Continental Free Trade Area (AfCFTA) further strengthens regional trade, fostering economic integration and job creation. Under this scenario, sub-Saharan Africa growth could surpass 5%, driven by favourable external conditions, effective domestic reforms, and heightened global commodity demand. Angola and Nigeria benefit from raising oil prices, enhancing fiscal revenues and external accounts. Meanwhile, Ghana's economy expects gains from increased gold production and fiscal revenues, while Côte d'Ivoire's cocoa and mining sectors thrive amid improved weather and investor sentiment. As inflation moderates, central banks can reduce interest rates, stimulating private sector growth and attracting foreign investment, ultimately securing long-term prosperity through diversified exports and increased infrastructure spending.

South Africa

In this case, local structural reform momentum gathers speed with increased private sector participation, seeing logistical and other infrastructure constraints (such as water supply issues) being addressed faster. This cycle of improved confidence, higher fixed investment and faster growth not only sees SA's potential growth rate improve in the near term but also sustains faster-paced growth over the medium term. A more conducive global economic backdrop, with lower global inflation trajectories allowing aggressive policy rate cuts and higher global growth rates, further supports sustained higher growth.

Fiscal consolidation continues and structural reforms further support economic growth. SA's risk premium compresses further as more upgrades to SA's sovereign credit ratings follow. Combined with support for SA's terms of trade from higher mining commodity prices and more robust global demand, the rand exchange rate is stronger. External financing needs will increase as the current account deficit widens over the medium term but should remain well-contained, supported by the more conducive financial conditions globally.

Inflation drifts closer to 3.0%. In line with key global central banks, the SARB can unwind tight monetary policy further than assumed in the base case, with inflation decelerating and the risks to the inflation outlook dissipating. This sees the policy rate reaching a terminal level of 6.25%, maintaining the prime interest rate at 9.75%, which is 100bps lower than in the base case.

KEY MANAGEMENT ASSUMPTIONS

Main macroeconomic factors

The probability weightings of each scenario, namely, base, bear and bull, for inclusion in the group's 2024 forward-looking information (FLI) process and ECL calculation are weighted as follows, where multiple jurisdictions are considered, weighted averages are used:

- Africa Regions: base at 56%, bear at 28% and bull at 16% (FY23: base at 55%, bear at 28% and bull at 17%). The scenario weighting has been
 revised due to the changes in the macroeconomic factors together with changes in the weighting applied across multiple jurisdictions.
- South Africa: base at 60%, bear at 20% and bull at 20% (FY23: base at 50%, bear at 30% and bull at 20%). The scenario weighting has been
 adjusted due to changes in macroeconomic factors, with probabilities now more weighted towards the base case.

The following table shows the main macroeconomic factors as at 2024 used to estimate the forward-looking impact on the ECL provision on financial assets and presented for each identified time period.

		Base s	cenario	Bear scenario		Bull scenario	
	1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 ¹	1 January 2025 to 31 December 2025	1 January 2026 to 31 December 2028	1 January 2025 to 31 December 2025	1 January 2026 to 31 December 2028	1 January 2025 to 31 December 2025	1 January 2026 to 31 December 2028
Africa Regions							
Inflation (%) (weighted average)	13.49	11.40	9.68	14.21	12.26	8.30	5.95
Policy rate (%) (weighted average)	14.27	13.04	12.22	13.80	12.39	11.52	9.28
3m Tbill rate (%) (average)		11.65	10.26	12.96	12.34	8.32	6.94
6m Tbill rate (%) (average)	11.85	12.21	10.78	13.86	13.11	9.10	7.18
Real GDP (%) (weighted average)	3.81	4.50	4.59	2.59	2.75	6.07	6.27
South Africa							
Inflation (%) (average)*	4.43	4.04	4.36	4.77	5.17	3.87	3.80
Prime (%) (period end)* Real GDP ² (%)	11.25	10.75	10.75	11.75	11.50	10.25	9.75
(average)*	0.60	1.80	2.26	0.19	0.65	3.02	3.21
Household credit (%) (average)*	3.42	6.52	6.91	5.18	5.10	7.21	8.42
Exchange rate USD/ZAR (period end)*	18.75	17.75	18.74	19.32	20.78	16.54	17.62

¹ Revised as at 31 December 2024, unless actual information is disclosed. The 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024 view disclosed as at 31 December 2023, has been revised due to the changes in the macroeconomic factors.

^{*} Actual macroeconomic factor data used for 1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024.

		Base scenario		Bear scenario		Bull scenario	
As reported at 31 December 2023	1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023 ¹	1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024	1 January 2025 to 31 December 2027	1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024	1 January 2025 to 31 December 2027	1 January 2024 to 31 December 2024	1 January 2025 to 31 December 2027
Africa Regions ²							
Policy rate (%)* (average)	19.60	18.00	12.12	20.21	15.36	11.15	9.02
3m Tbill rate (%)* (average)	10.79	11.41	9.94	13.68	12.31	9.76	7.58
6m Tbill rate (%)* (average)	11.16	11.90	10.10	13.77	12.19	10.08	7.69
Real GDP (%)# (average)	3.95	4.57	4.62	2.68	2.54	5.93	6.17
South Africa							
Inflation (%)#	5.90	5.13	4.47	6.40	5.94	4.74	3.91
Prime (%)# (period end)	11.75	10.75	10.50	12.50	11.50	10.50	10.00
Real GDP (%)*	0.60	1.43	1.81	(0.43)	0.70	2.09	2.49
Household credit (%)#	5.93	5.72	6.38	5.02	5.35	6.58	7.69
Exchange rate USD/ZAR* (period end)	18.52	18.10	18.07	21.49	19.49	17.02	16.94

Revised as at 31 December 2023. The 1 January 2023 to 31 December 2023 view disclosed as at 31 December 2022, has been revised due to the changes in the macroeconomic

Sensitivity analysis of the forward-looking impact on the total ECL provision on all financial instruments relating to corporate and bank products

The ECL methodology for corporate, sovereign and bank products is based primarily on client specific risk metrics. As such the forwardlooking macroeconomic information is one of the components and/or drivers of the total reported ECL. Rating reviews of each client are performed at least annually, and entails credit analysts completing a credit scorecard and incorporating FLI at a client level. The weighting is reflected in both the determination of significant increase in credit risk (SICR) as well as the measurement of the resulting ECL for the individual client. Therefore the impact of forward-looking economic conditions is embedded into the total ECL for each client. The below sensitivity analysis of the total ECL provision relating to the CIB client franchise excludes the impact of losses directly attributable to distress experienced on sovereign exposures, held primarily for prudential or liquidity management purposes.

	202	24	202	23
	Total gross income statement charge ¹ Rm	Total ECL provision Rm	Total income statement charge Rm	Total ECL provision Rm
As reported	1 569	10 276	1 662	10 373
Scenarios				
Base	1 565	10 272	1 595	10 306
Bear	1 816	10 523	1 902	10 613
Bull	1 334	10 041	1 474	10 185

 $^{^{1}\,}$ Excludes post-write-off recoveries and modification gains and losses.

² During FY23 the Stanbic Bank Zimbabwe outlook was denominated in ZWL, during 1H24 the Stanbic Bank Zimbabwe impact is denominated in USD.

^{*} Actual rates for 2023.

Estimated base case rates for 2023 disclosed where 2023 actuals were not available upon release date.

KEY MANAGEMENT ASSUMPTIONS

Sensitivity analysis of the forward-looking impact on loans and advances ECL provision relating to home services, VAF, card and payments, personal lending, business lending and other products

The level of the forward-looking balance sheet provisioning has improved in 2024 due to the positive macroeconomic outlook. The following table shows a comparison of the forward-looking impact on the provision as at 31 December 2024, based on the probability weightings of the above three scenarios resulting from recalculating each of the scenarios using a 100% weighting of the above factors.

	202	24	202	23
	Total gross income statement charge ¹ Rm	Total ECL provision Rm	Total income statement charge Rm	Total ECL provision Rm
s reported	13 376	54 777	14 581	52 857
narios				
	12 917	54 318	14 881	53 157
	15 339	56 740	16 161	54 437
	11 655	53 056	14 503	52 779

¹ Excludes post-write-off recoveries and modification gains and losses.

The above sensitivity has been amended to disclose the total income statement charge and total ECL provision views for each scenario, rather than the incremental forward-looking impact only. Refer to the financial performance section for the carrying amounts of loans and advances.

Management judgemental adjustments

As mentioned in the sections above in determining the forward-looking impact, from an IFRS 9 perspective, the group has forecasted three possible future macroeconomic scenarios, being the base, bear and bull scenarios and attributed weightings to these three scenarios. Determining these scenarios and the assumptions underlying them are complex. Management judgemental adjustments are required in terms of IFRS 9 to take into account factors that do not form part of the normal modelling process and/or the above mentioned macroeconomic scenarios. These factors are incorporated as part of management judgemental adjustments. These factors may result from model or data limitations, recent events or expert credit judgement and are applied at a segment, industry or client level. These management judgemental adjustments are reviewed as part of the governance process surrounding credit risk and ECL. Management judgemental adjustments incorporated in the calculation of ECL and included in the statement of financial position are set out below:

	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Home services, VAF, card and payments, personal unsecured lending, business lending and other products industry and macroeconomic adjustments ¹	1 572	951
Sovereign adjustment ²	400	400
Total	1 972	1 351

The increase in the additional impairments held is as a result of incorporating industry experiencing continued and increased risk and macroeconomic factors which were not included in the underlying modelling influencing the assumptions applied in determining ECL as discussed above.
 Additional impairments held to incorporate the credit risk relating to sovereigns. Sovereign is included in corporate.

OTHER REPORTABLE ITEMS

Change in group directorate

The following changes in directorate took place during the year ended 31 December 2024 and up to 13 March 2025:

Appointments		
Sola David-Borha ¹	As non-executive director	13 March 2024
Fenglin Tian	As non-executive director and senior deputy chairman	1 September 2024
Rose Ogega	As independent non-executive director	1 January 2025
Retirements		
Xueqing Guan	As non-executive director	10 June 2024
Atedo Peterside	As non-executive director	10 June 2024

¹ The board appointed Sola David-Borha as non-executive director of the group with effect from 13 March 2024. She was reclassified as an independent non-executive director on 23 May 2024.

Equity securities

During 2024, the group allotted 317 896 shares (FY23: 239 847 shares) in terms of the group's share incentive schemes. During 2024, the group repurchased 17 172 005 shares (FY23: 2 789 239 shares). The total equity securities held as treasury shares at 31 December 2024 was a long position of 18 658 262 shares (FY23: long position of 18 701 110 shares).

Legal Proceedings defendedCompetition Commission – trading of foreign currency

On 15 February 2017, South Africa's Competition Commission (Commission) filed five complaints with the Competition Tribunal against 18 institutions, including The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited (SBSA) and a former subsidiary, Standard New York Securities Inc (SNYS), alleging collusion in USD/ZAR trading. A few years later, the Commission increased the number of defendants to 28 institutions, including Standard Americas. Internal investigations and external legal opinions have found no supporting evidence and SBSA, SNYS and Standard Americas have been involved in various legal proceedings to oppose these allegations on the basis that none of the group entities have been involved in a single overarching conspiracy to manipulate the USD/ZAR currency pair.

On 8 January 2024, the Competition Appeal Court upheld SBSA's appeal and dismissed the complaints against SBSA, SNYS, and Standard Americas. The Competition Commission has applied for leave to appeal to the Constitutional Court, excluding SNYS. SBSA and Standard Americas are opposing the appeal as there are with no apparent constitutional issues grounds raised by the Commission. The hearing date is pending.

Pro forma constant currency information

The pro forma CCY information disclosed in these results is the responsibility of the group's directors The pro forma CCY information has been prepared for illustrative purposes only, to illustrate the impact of changes in currency rates on the group's results and because of its nature it may not fairly present the group's financial position and results of operations. During 2024, in determining the change in constant currency terms, the income and expenditure items for the current financial reporting period have been adjusted for the difference between the comparative and current reporting periods' cumulative average exchange rates, determined as the average of the daily exchange rates. The statement of financial position items, using 2024 as the base, have been adjusted for the difference between the comparative and current reporting periods' closing rates. The measurement has been performed for each of the group's material currencies. The constant currency change percentage is calculated using this adjusted current period amount.

Only the 2024 pro forma constant currency information, as calculated for the year ended 31 December 2024 and 2023 comparative information, where applicable, contained in these results, have been reviewed by the group's external auditors and their unmodified reasonable assurance report on the compilation thereof prepared in terms of International Standard on Assurance Engagements 3420 Assurance Engagements to Report on the Compilation of Pro Forma Financial Information Included in a Prospectus (ISAE 3420) is included below.

The average exchange and closing rates used to determine the *pro forma* constant currency information can be found on page 3. The average exchange rates were calculated using the average of the average monthly exchange rates (determined on the last day of each of the months in the period).

Independent Auditors' Assurance Report on the Compilation of Pro forma Financial Information for the year ended 31 December 2024 included in the Standard Bank Group Limited Financial Results

To the Directors of Standard Bank Group Limited (the "Directors")

We have completed our assurance engagement to report on the compilation of the pro forma financial information of Standard Bank Group Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") by the Directors. The pro forma financial information, presented within the Standard Bank Group Financial Results for the year ended 31 December 2024 ("the Financial Results") consists of the conversion of selected financial information to constant currency information (the "Pro Forma Financial Information"). The applicable criteria on the basis of which the Directors have compiled the Pro Forma Financial Information are specified in the Listings Requirements of the JSE Limited ("the JSE Listings Requirements"), including Guidance Letter: Presentation of constant currency information dated 16 August 2012 and described in the Pro forma constant currency information paragraph set out on page 121, along with the market and economic indicators on page 3 of the Financial Results (the "Applicable Criteria").

The Pro forma Financial Information has been compiled by the Directors to illustrate the impact of currency movements on the consolidated financial performance and financial position of the Group.

As part of this process, information about the Group's consolidated financial position and financial performance has been extracted by the Directors from the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2024, on which an audit opinion was issued on 12 March 2025.

OTHER REPORTABLE ITEMS

Directors' responsibility for the Pro forma Financial Information

The Directors are responsible for compiling the Pro Forma Financial Information on the basis of the Applicable Criteria.

Our Independence and Quality Management

We have complied with the independence and other ethical requirements of the *Code of Professional Conduct for Registered Auditors*, issued by the Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors' (IRBA Code), which is founded on fundamental principles of integrity, objectivity, professional competence and due care, confidentiality and professional behaviour. The IRBA Code is consistent with the corresponding sections of the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards).

The firms apply International Standard on Quality Management 1, Quality Management for Firms that Perform Audits or Reviews of Financial Statements, or Other Assurance or Related Services Engagements, which requires the firms to design, implement and operate a system of quality management, including policies or procedures regarding compliance with ethical requirements, professional standards and applicable legal and regulatory requirements.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion, as required by the JSE Listings Requirements, about whether the Pro Forma Financial Information has been compiled, in all material respects, by the Directors, on the basis of the Applicable Criteria, based on our procedures performed.

We conducted our engagement in accordance with the International Standard on Assurance Engagements (ISAE) 3420, Assurance Engagements to Report on the Compilation of Pro Forma Financial Information Included in a Prospectus, which is applicable to an engagement of this nature, issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board. This standard requires that we plan and perform our procedures to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Pro Forma Financial Information has been compiled, in all material respects, on the basis specified in the Applicable Criteria.

For purposes of this engagement, we are not responsible for updating or reissuing any reports or opinions on any historical financial information used in compiling the Pro Forma Financial Information, nor have we, in the course of this engagement, performed an audit or review of the financial information used in compiling the Pro Forma Financial Information.

The purpose of the Pro Forma Financial Information included in the Financial Results is solely to illustrate the impact of changes in currency rates on the unadjusted financial information of the Group as if the conversion to constant currency had occurred for purposes of the illustration. Accordingly, we do not provide any assurance that the actual outcome of the conversion to a constant currency would have been as presented.

A reasonable assurance engagement to report on whether the Pro Forma Financial Information has been compiled, in all material respects, on the basis of the Applicable Criteria involves performing procedures to assess whether the Applicable Criteria used by the Directors in the compilation of the Pro Forma Financial Information provides a reasonable basis for presenting the significant effects directly attributable to the changes in currency rates, and to obtain sufficient appropriate evidence about whether:

- The related pro forma adjustments give appropriate effect to those criteria; and
- The Pro Forma Financial Information reflects the proper application of those adjustments to the unadjusted financial information.

The procedures selected depend on our judgement, having regard to our understanding of the nature of the Group, the changes in currency rates in respect of which the Pro Forma Financial Information has been compiled, and other relevant engagement circumstances.

Our engagement also involves evaluating the overall presentation of the Pro Forma Financial Information.

We believe that the evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Pro forma Financial Information has been compiled, in all material respects, on the basis of the Applicable Criteria

Ernst & Young Inc Pricewaterhouse Cooper Za

Ernst & Young Inc.

Director: Ranesh Hariparsad Registered Auditor Johannesburg 12 March 2025

102 Rivonia Road Sandton Johannesburg 2196 South Africa

PricewaterhouseCoopers Inc.

Director: Johannes Grosskopf Registered Auditor Johannesburg 12 March 2025

4 Lisbon Lane Waterfall City Jukskei View 2090 South Africa

BANKING IFRS RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT DISCLOSURES

Overview

The group's activities give rise to various financial and insurance risks. Financial risks are categorised into credit, funding and liquidity and market risk, of which an abstract from the group's 2024 annual financial statements has been included in these results relating to concentration and market risks within Banking.

The group's approach to managing risk and capital is set out in the group's risk, compliance and capital management governance framework approved by the group risk and capital management committee.

Concentration risk

Concentration risk is the risk of loss arising from an excessive concentration of exposure to a single counterparty, an industry, a product, a geography, maturity, or collateral. The group's credit risk portfolio is well-diversified. The group's management approach relies on the reporting of concentration risk along key dimensions, the setting of portfolio limits and stress testing.

INDUSTRY SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS GROSS LOANS AND ADVANCES

	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Agriculture	46 542	45 222
Construction	19 837	19 838
Electricity	75 784	42 078
Finance, real estate and other business services	499 077	504 102
Individuals	661 303	651 782
Manufacturing	121 367	105 547
Mining	59 428	57 709
Other services	69 512	81 491
Transport	62 671	58 015
Wholesale	97 434	106 159
Total	1 712 955	1 671 943

GEOGRAPHIC SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS GROSS LOANS AND ADVANCES

	20	024	2023	
	%	Rm	%	Rm
South Africa	66	1 131 746	65	1 086 185
Africa Regions	23	385 949	22	366 721
International	11	195 260	13	219 037
Total	100	1 712 955	100	1 671 943

BANKING IFRS RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT DISCLOSURES

INDUSTRY SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF STAGE 3 CREDIT IMPAIRMENT OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

	2024 Rm	2023 Rm
Agriculture	2 498	1 784
Construction	1 013	1 256
Electricity	123	761
Finance, real estate and other business services	5 284	4 300
Individuals	30 166	28 432
Manufacturing	2 579	2 069
Mining	786	570
Other services	1 470	1 900
Transport	1 252	1 429
Wholesale	3 456	3 436
Total	48 627	45 937

GEOGRAPHIC SEGMENTAL ANALYSIS OF STAGE 3 CREDIT IMPAIRMENT OF LOANS AND ADVANCES

		2024	2023	
	9/	Rm	%	Rm
South Africa	8:	39 542	83	38 120
Africa Regions	18	8 557	16	7 225
International	1	528	1	592
Total	100	48 627	100	45 937

Market risk

Trading book market risk

Definition

Trading book market risk is represented by financial instruments, including commodities, held in the trading book, arising from normal global markets' trading activity.

Approach to managing market risk in the trading book

The group's policy is that all trading activities are undertaken within the group's global markets' operations.

The market risk functions are independent of the group's trading operations and are accountable to the relevant legal entity Asset-Liability Committees (ALCOs). ALCOs have a reporting line into group ALCO, a subcommittee of Group Leadership Council.

All value at risk (VaR) and stressed value at risk (SVaR) limits require prior approval from the respective entity ALCOs. The market risk functions have the authority to set these limits at a lower level.

Market risk teams are responsible for identifying, measuring, managing, monitoring and reporting market risk as outlined in the market risk governance standard.

Exposures and excesses are monitored and reported daily. Where breaches in limits and triggers occur, actions are taken by market risk functions to bring exposures back in line with approved market risk appetite, with such breaches being reported to management and entity

VaR and SVaR

The group uses the historical VaR and SVaR approach to quantify market risk under normal and stressed conditions.

For risk management purposes VaR is based on 251 days of unweighted recent historical data updated at least monthly, a holding period of one day and a confidence level of 95%. The historical VaR results are calculated in four steps:

- Calculate 250 daily market price movements based on 251 days' historical data. Absolute movements are used for interest rates and volatility
 movements; relative for spot, equities, credit spreads, and commodity prices.
- Calculate hypothetical daily profit or loss for each day using these daily market price movements.
- Aggregate all hypothetical profits or losses for day one across all positions, giving daily hypothetical profit or loss, and then repeat for all other days.
- VaR is the 95th percentile selected from the 250 days of daily hypothetical total profit or loss. Daily losses exceeding the VaR are likely to occur, on average, 13 times in every 250 days.

SVaR uses a similar methodology to VaR, but is based on a 251-day period of financial stress and assumes a 10-day holding period and a worst case loss.

The 10-day period is based on the average expected time to reduce positions. The period of stress for SBSA is currently the 2008/2009 financial crisis while, for other markets, more recent stress periods are used. Where the group has received internal model approval, the market risk regulatory capital requirements is based on VaR and SVaR, both of which use a confidence level of 99% and a 10-day holding period.

Limitations of historical VaR are acknowledged globally and include:

- The use of historical data as a proxy for estimating future events may not encompass all potential events, particularly those which are extreme in nature.
- The use of a one-day holding period assumes that all positions can be liquidated or the risk offset in one day. This will usually not fully reflect the market risk arising at times of severe illiquidity, when a one-day holding period may be insufficient to liquidate or hedge all positions fully.
- The use of a 95% confidence level, by definition, does not take into account losses that might occur beyond this level of confidence.

VaR is calculated based on exposures outstanding at the close of business and, therefore, does not necessarily reflect intra-day exposures. VaR is unlikely to reflect loss potential on exposures that only arise under significant market movements.

Trading book portfolio characteristics

VaR for the period under review

Trading book market risk exposures arise mainly from residual exposures from client transactions and limited trading for the group's own account. In general, the group's trading desks have run increased levels of market risk in 2024 when compared to 2023 aggregate normal VaR and stress VaR due to increased client transactions.

TRADING BOOK NORMAL VAR ANALYSIS BY MARKET VARIABLE

		Normal VaR			
	Maximum ¹ Rm	Minimum ¹ Rm	Average Rm	Closing Rm	
2024					
Commodities risk	8	1	3	1	
Foreign exchange risk	88	23	47	40	
Equity position risk	28	7	15	15	
Debt securities	105	22	45	46	
Diversification benefits ²			(37)	(37)	
Aggregate	147	38	73	65	
2023					
Commodities risk	5	1	3	3	
Foreign exchange risk	54	18	32	26	
Equity position risk	23	7	11	8	
Debt securities	78	22	44	24	
Diversification benefits ²			(29)	(20)	
Aggregate	109	34	61	41	

¹ The maximum and minimum VaR figures reported for each market variable do not necessarily occur on the same day. As a result, the aggregate VaR will not equal the sum of the individual market VaR values, and it is inappropriate to ascribe a diversification effect to VaR when these values may occur on different days.

² Diversification benefits is the benefit of measuring the VaR of the trading portfolio as a whole, that is, the difference between the sum of the individual VaRs and the VaR of the whole trading portfolio.

BANKING IFRS RISK AND CAPITAL MANAGEMENT DISCLOSURES

TRADING BOOK SVAR ANALYSIS BY MARKET VARIABLE

	SVaR			
	Maximum ¹ Rm	Minimum¹ Rm	Average Rm	Closing Rm
2024				
Commodities risk	89	4	34	5
Foreign exchange risk	705	112	292	244
Equity position risk	223	62	147	169
Debt securities	1 544	202	413	376
Diversification benefits ²			(402)	(417)
Aggregate	1 493	218	484	377
2023				
Commodities risk	54	5	24	32
Foreign exchange risk	518	111	303	209
Equity position risk	255	45	112	109
Debt securities	491	171	287	224
Diversification benefits ²			(278)	(281)
Aggregate	788	224	448	293

¹ The maximum and minimum SVaR figures reported for each market variable do not necessarily occur on the same day. As a result, the aggregate SVaR will not equal the sum of the individual market SVaR values, and it is inappropriate to ascribe a diversification effect to SVaR when these values may occur on different days.

Approach to managing interest rate risk in the banking book

Banking book-related market risk exposure principally involves managing the potential adverse effect of interest rate movements on banking book earnings (net interest income (NII) and banking book mark-to-market profit or loss) and the economic value of equity.

The group's approach to managing interest rate risk in the banking book (IRRBB) is governed by applicable regulations and is influenced by the competitive environment in which the group operates. The treasury and capital management team monitors banking book interest rate risk on a monthly basis operating under the oversight of group ALCO.

Measurement

The analytical techniques used to quantify IRRBB include both earnings and valuation-based measures. The analysis takes into account embedded optionality such as loan prepayments and accounts where the account behaviour differs from the contractual position.

The results obtained from forward-looking dynamic scenario analyses, as well as Monte Carlo simulations, assist in developing optimal hedging strategies on a risk-adjusted return basis.

INTEREST RATE SENSITIVITY ANALYSIS1

		ZAR	USD	GBP	Euro	Other	Total
2024							
Increase in basis points	bps	100	100	100	100	100	
Sensitivity of annual net interest income	Rm	543	925	391	105	1 044	3 008
Decrease in basis points	bps	100	100	100	100	100	
Sensitivity of annual net interest income	Rm	(556)	(1 076)	(369)	(118)	(1 199)	(3 318)
2023							
Increase in basis points	bps	100	100	100	100	100	
Sensitivity of annual net interest income	Rm	1 370	1 040	317	47	871	3 645
Decrease in basis points	bps	100	100	100	100	100	
Sensitivity of annual net interest income	Rm	(1 387)	(1 226)	(289)	(57)	(932)	(3 891)

Before tax

² Diversification benefits is the benefit of measuring the SVaR of the trading portfolio as a whole, that is, the difference between the sum of the individual SVaRs and the SVaR of the whole trading portfolio.

Foreign currency risk

Definition

The group's primary non-trading-related exposures to foreign currency risk arise as a result of the translation effect of the group's net assets in foreign operations and foreign-denominated financial assets and liabilities.

Approach to managing foreign currency risk

The group foreign currency management committee, a subcommittee of the group capital management committee, manages the risk according to existing legislation, South African exchange control regulations and accounting parameters. It takes into account naturally offsetting risk positions and manages the group's residual risk by means of forward exchange contracts, currency swaps and option contracts.

Hedging is undertaken in such a way that it does not constrain normal operating activities. In particular, for banking entities outside of the South African common monetary area, the need for capital to fluctuate with risk-weighted assets is taken into account.

The repositioning of the group's NAV by currency, which is managed at a group level, is a controlled process based on underlying economic views and forecasts of the relative strength of currencies, other than foreign operations.

Gains or losses on derivatives that have been designated as either net investment or cash flow hedging relationships in terms of IFRS are reported directly in OCI, with all other gains or losses on derivatives being reported in profit or loss.

Foreign currency risk sensitivity analysis

The following table reflects the expected financial impact, in Rand equivalent, resulting from a 10% shock to foreign currency risk exposures, against ZAR. The sensitivity analysis is based on net open foreign currency exposures arising from foreign-denominated financial assets and liabilities inclusive of derivative financial instruments, cash balances, and accruals, but excluding net assets in foreign operations. The sensitivity analysis reflects the sensitivity of profit or loss on the group's foreign-denominated exposures other than those trading positions for which sensitivity has been included in the trading book VaR analysis.

FOREIGN CURRENCY RISK SENSITIVITY IN ZAR EQUIVALENTS

		USD	Euro	GBP	Other	Total
2024			<u>'</u>	<u> </u>		
Total net (short)/long position	Rm	(225)	43	56	50	(76)
Sensitivity (ZAR depreciation) ¹	%	10	10	10	10	
Impact on profit or loss	Rm	(23)	4	6	5	(8)
2023						
Total net long/(short) position	Rm	338	(26)	301	406	1 019
Sensitivity (ZAR depreciation) ¹	%	10	10	10	10	
Impact on profit or loss	Rm	34	(3)	30	41	102

 $^{^{1}}$ A 10% appreciation in ZAR will have an equal and opposite impact on profit or loss to the amounts disclosed above.

NOTES	



SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION

130 Analysis of shareholders

131 Declaration of final dividends

ibc Administrative and contact details

ANALYSIS OF SHAREHOLDERS

Shareholding as at 31 December 2024

TEN MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS¹

	2024		2023	
	Number of shares (million)	% holding	Number of shares (million)	% holding
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China	325.0	19.6	325.0	19.4
Government Employees Pension Fund (PIC)	241.3	14.5	243.8	14.5
GIC Asset Management Pte Ltd	32.7	2.0	24.0	1.4
Old Mutual Life Assurance Company	31.2	1.9	30.8	1.8
Alexander Forbes Investments	27.4	1.7	27.2	1.6
Allan Gray Balanced Fund	20.4	1.2	20.7	1.2
Vanguard Total International Stock Index Fund	20.0	1.2	19.4	1.2
Eskom Pension Fund	17.5	1.1	17.7	1.1
Government of Norway (NO)	17.4	1.0	14.1	0.8
Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund	16.9	1.0	18.1	1.1
	749.8	45.2	740.8	44.1

¹ Beneficial holdings determined from the share register and investigations conducted on our behalf in terms of section 56 of the Companies Act, 71 of 2008.

GEOGRAPHIC SPREAD OF SHAREHOLDERS

	2024		2023	
	Number of shares (million)	% holding	Number of shares (million)	% holding
South Africa	818.7	49.4	837.2	50.0
Foreign shareholders	840.2	50.6	838.6	50.0
China	325.9	19.6	326.5	19.5
United States of America	213.4	12.9	218.9	13.0
United Kingdom	38.4	2.3	30.0	1.9
Singapore	33.4	2.0	24.9	1.5
Luxembourg	20.0	1.2	21.3	1.3
Ireland	19.6	1.2	21.4	1.3
Norway	18.0	1.1	15.3	0.9
Namibia	17.9	1.1	18.6	1.1
Hong Kong	15.4	0.9	16.3	1.0
Netherlands	12.1	0.7	15.0	0.9
Japan	11.7	0.7	11.9	0.7
Kuwait	9.8	0.6	8.6	0.5
Switzerland	9.6	0.6	5.9	0.4
Australia	8.1	0.5	8.8	0.5
Saudi Arabia	6.6	0.4	7.0	0.4
Sweden	6.3	0.4	7.0	0.4
United Arab Emirates	5.8	0.4	6.2	0.4
Canada	4.7	0.3	6.2	0.4
Other	63.5	3.7	68.8	3.9
	1 658.9	100.0	1 675.8	100.0

DECLARATION OF FINAL DIVIDENDS

Shareholders of Standard Bank Group Limited (the company) are advised of the following dividend declarations out of income reserves in respect of ordinary shares and preference shares.

Ordinary shares

Ordinary shareholders are advised that the board has resolved to declare a final gross cash dividend No. 110 of 763.00 cents per ordinary share (the cash dividend) to ordinary shareholders recorded in the register of the company at the close of business on Friday, 11 April 2025. The last day to trade to participate in the dividend is Tuesday, 8 April 2025. Ordinary shares will commence trading ex dividend from Wednesday, 9 April 2025.

The salient dates and times for the cash dividend are set out in the table that follows.

Ordinary share certificates may not be dematerialised or rematerialised between Wednesday, 9 April 2025, and Friday, 11 April 2025, both days inclusive. Ordinary shareholders who hold dematerialised shares will have their accounts at their Central Securities Depository Participant (CSDP) or broker credited on Monday, 14 April 2025.

Where applicable, dividends in respect of certificated shares will be transferred electronically to shareholders' bank accounts on the payment date.

Preference shares

Preference shareholders are advised that the board has resolved to declare the following final dividends:

- 6.5% first cumulative preference shares (first preference shares) dividend No. 111 of 3.25 cents (gross) per first preference share, payable on Monday, 7 April 2025, to holders of first preference shares recorded in the books of the company at the close of business on the record date, Friday, 4 April 2025. The last day to trade to participate in the dividend is Tuesday, 1 April 2025. First preference shares will commence trading ex dividend from Wednesday, 2 April 2025.
- Non-redeemable, non-cumulative, non-participating preference shares (second preference shares) dividend No. 41 of 448.55112 cents (gross) per second preference share, payable on Monday, 7 April 2025, to holders of second preference shares recorded in the books of the company at the close of business on the record date, Friday, 4 April 2025. The last day to trade to participate in the dividend is Tuesday, 1 April 2025. Second preference shares will commence trading ex dividend from Wednesday, 2 April 2025.

The salient dates and times for the preference share dividends are set out in the table that follows.

Preference share certificates (first and second) may not be dematerialised or rematerialised between Wednesday, 2 April 2025, and Friday, 4 April 2025, both days inclusive. Preference shareholders (first and second) who hold dematerialised shares will have their accounts at their CSDP or broker credited on Monday, 7 April 2025.

Where applicable, dividends in respect of certificated shares will be transferred electronically to shareholders' bank accounts on the payment date.

DECLARATION OF FINAL DIVIDENDS

THE RELEVANT DATES FOR THE PAYMENT OF DIVIDENDS ARE AS FOLLOWS:

	Ordinary shares	6.5% cumulative preference shares (first preference shares)	Non-redeemable, non-cumulative, non-participating preference shares (second preference shares) ¹
JSE Limited (JSE)			
Share code	SBK	SBKP	SBPP
ISIN	ZAE000109815	ZAE000038881	ZAE000056339
Namibian Stock Exchange (NSX)			
Share code	SNB		
ISIN	ZAE000109815		
Dividend number	110	111	41
Gross distribution/dividend			
per share (cents)	763.00	3.25	448.55112
Net dividend	610.40	2.60	358.84090
Last day to trade in order to be			
eligible for the cash dividend	Tuesday, 8 April 2025	Tuesday, 1 April 2025	Tuesday, 1 April 2025
Shares trade ex the cash dividend	Wednesday, 9 April 2025	Wednesday, 2 April 2025	Wednesday, 2 April 2025
Record date in respect of the cash dividend	Friday, 11 April 2025	Friday, 4 April 2025	Friday, 4 April 2025
CSDP/broker account credited/ updated (payment date)	Monday, 14 April 2025	Monday, 7 April 2025	Monday, 7 April 2025

¹ The non-redeemable, non-cumulative, non-participating preference shares (SBPP) are entitled to a dividend of not less than 77% of the prime interest rate during the period, multiplied by the subscription price of R100 per share.

Tax implications

The cash dividend received under the ordinary shares and the preference shares is likely to have tax implications for both resident and non-resident ordinary and preference shareholders. Such shareholders are therefore encouraged to consult their professional tax advisers.

In terms of the South African Income Tax Act, 58 of 1962, the cash dividend will, unless exempt, be subject to dividends tax. South African resident ordinary and preference shareholders that are not exempt from dividends tax, will be subject to dividends tax at a rate of 20% of the cash dividend, and this amount will be withheld from the cash dividend with the result that they will receive a net amount of 610.40 cents per ordinary share, 2.60 cents per first preference share and 358.84000 cents per second preference share. Non-resident ordinary and preference shareholders may be subject to dividends tax at a rate of less than 20% depending on their country of residence and the applicability of any Double Tax Treaty between South Africa and their country of residence.

The company's tax reference number is 9800/211/71/7 and registration number is 1969/017128/06.

Shares in issue

The issued share capital of the company, as at the date of declaration, is as follows:

- 1658 921 122 ordinary shares at a par value of 10 cents each
- 8 000 000 first preference shares at a par value of R1 each
- 52 982 248 second preference shares at a par value of 1 cent each and subscription price of R100.

ADMINISTRATIVE AND CONTACT DETAILS

STANDARD BANK GROUP LIMITED

Registration No. 1969/017128/06 Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa Website: www.standardbank.com

Registered office

9th Floor, Standard Bank Centre 5 Simmonds Street, Johannesburg, 2001 PO Box 7725, Johannesburg, 2000

Directors

N Nyembezi (Chairman), LL Bam, PLH Cook, A Daehnke*, OA David-Borha¹, GJ Fraser-Moleketi, GMB Kennealy, BJ Kruger, Li Li², JH Maree (Deputy Chairman), NNA Matyumza, ML Oduor-Otieno³, RN Ogega³, Fenglin Tian² (Deputy Chairman), SK Tshabalala* (Chief Executive Officer). * Executive director ¹ Nigerian ² Chinese ³ Kenyan All nationalities are South African, unless otherwise specified.

Head office switchboard

Tel: +27 11 636 9111

Share transfer secretaries in South Africa

Computershare Investor Services Proprietary Limited Rosebank Towers, 15 Biermann Ave, Rosebank, 2196 Private Bag X9000, Saxonwold, 2132, South Africa

Share transfer secretaries in Namibia

Transfer Secretaries (Proprietary) Limited 4 Robert Mugabe Avenue, Windhoek, (Entrance in Burg Street) PO Box 2401, Windhoek, Namibia

JSE sponsor

The Standard Bank of South Africa Limited

Namibian sponsor

Simonis Storm Securities (Proprietary) Limited

Share and bond codes

JSE share code: SBK ISIN: ZAE000109815

NSX share code: SNB ZAE000109815

A2X share code: SBK SBKP ZAE000038881 (First preference shares)

SBPP ZAE000056339 (Second preference shares)

Investor relations

Sarah Rivett-Carnac

Sarah.Rivett-Carnac@standardbank.co.za

Chief finance & value management officer

Arno Daehnke

Fmail:

Arno.Daehnke@standardbank.co.za

Group secretary

Kobus Froneman

Email:

Kobus.Froneman@standardbank.co.za

Please direct all customer queries and comments to:

information@standardbank.co.za

Please direct all shareholder queries and comments to:

InvestorRelations@standardbank.co.za

Website:

www.standardbank.com/sbg/ standard-bank-group

Refer to

www.standardbank.com/sbg/standard-bank-group/investor-relations/results-and-reports/financial-results for a list of definitions, acronyms and abbreviations.

DISCLAIMER

This document contains certain statements that are "forward-looking" with respect to certain of the group's plans, goals and expectations relating to its future performance, results, strategies and objectives. Words such as "may", "could", "will", "expect", "intend", "estimate", "anticipate", "aim", "outlook", "believe", "plan", "seek", "predict" or similar expressions typically identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are not statements of fact or guarantees of future performance, results, strategies and objectives, and by their nature involve risk and uncertainty because they relate to future events and circumstances which are difficult to predict and are beyond the group's control, including but not limited to, domestic and global economic business conditions, market-related risks such as fluctuations in interest rates and exchange rates, the policies and actions of regulatory authorities (including changes related to capital and solvency requirements), the impact of competition, inflation, deflation, the timing impact and other uncertainties of future acquisitions or combinations within relevant industries, as well as the impact of changes in domestic and global legislation and regulations in the jurisdictions in which the group and its affiliates operate. The group's actual future performance, results, strategies and objectives may differ materially from the plans, goals and expectations expressed or implied in the forward-looking statements. The group makes no representations or warranty, express or implied, that these forward-looking statements will be achieved, and undue reliance should not be placed on such statements. The forward-looking statements in this document are not reviewed and reported on by the group's external assurance providers. The group undertakes no obligation to update the historical information or forward-looking statements in this document and does not assume responsibility for any loss or damage arising as a result of the reliance by any party thereon.





standardbank.com